USE UNIVERSITY OF
SOUTH FLORIDA

# The effects of depressed mood on academic outcomes in adolescents and young adults 

Robert Christopher Jones<br>University of South Florida

Follow this and additional works at: http://scholarcommons.usf.edu/etd
Part of the American Studies Commons

## Scholar Commons Citation

Jones, Robert Christopher, "The effects of depressed mood on academic outcomes in adolescents and young adults" (2008). Graduate Theses and Dissertations.
http://scholarcommons.usf.edu/etd/322

# Academic Outcomes in Adolescents and Young Adults 

## by

## Robert Christopher Jones

A dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of<br>Doctor of Philosophy Department of Economics College of Business Administration University of South Florida<br>Major Professor: Gabriel Picone, Ph.D. Jeffrey DeSimone, Ph.D. John Robst, Ph.D.<br>Murat Munkin, Ph.D.<br>Don Bellante, Ph.D.<br>Date of Approval:<br>May 30, 2008

Keywords: economics, health, depression, grades, human capital

## Table of Contents

List of Tables ..... iv
Abstract ..... vi
Chapter 1: Introduction
1.1 What is Depression? ..... 1
1.2 The Issue of Mental Health Disorders and Human Capital Formation ..... 3
1.3 Study Purpose ..... 6
Chapter 2: Literature Review
2.1 Early Work Linking Mental Disorders to Human Capital Formation ..... 8
2.2 Specific Mental Disorders and Labor Market Outcomes ..... 9
2.3 Recent Works on Mental Disorders and Achievement in Young People ..... 10
Chapter 3: Data
3.1 Data Source ..... 12
3.2 Creation of the Depression Variables ..... 14
3.3 Variables Addressing Persistent Depression ..... 17
3.4 Description of Outcome (Dependent) Variables ..... 18
3.5 Description of Instrumental Variable Candidates ..... 19
3.6 Description of Other Model Variables ..... 22
Chapter 4: Methodology
4.1 Methodology Introduction ..... 27
4.2 Ordinary Least Squares - Proxy Variable Approach ..... 27
4.3 First Differencing ..... 30
4.4 School Fixed Effects ..... 31
4.5 Sibling Fixed Effects ..... 31
4.6 Two-Stage Least Squares/Instrumental Variables ..... 32
4.7 Synopsis of Model Runs
4.7.1 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression and
Exogenous Variables, by Progressive Depression Severity ..... 36
4.7.2 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression and Exogenous Variables, for Major Depression Only ..... 38
4.7.3 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Motivation Variables, By Progressive Depression Severity ..... 38
4.7.4 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Motivation Variables, for Major Depression Only ..... 39
4.7.5 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Ability Variables, by Progressive Depression Severity ..... 39
4.7.6 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Ability Variables, for Major Depression Only ..... 40
4.7.7 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, Mobility Variables, and Ability Variables, by Progressive Depression Severity ..... 40
4.7.8 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, Mobility Variables, and Ability Variables, for Major Depression Only ..... 40
4.7.9 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, Mobility Variables, and Ability Variables, by Grade ..... 41
4.7.10 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, Mobility Variables, and Ability Variables, by Gender ..... 41
4.7.11 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, Mobility Variables, and Ability Variables, by Race/Ethnicity ..... 42
4.7.12 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, Mobility Variables, and Ability Variables, for Persistent Depression ..... 42
4.7.13 OLS Regression - School Fixed Effects ..... 42
4.7.14 OLS Regression - Sibling Fixed Effects ..... 43
4.7.15 OLS Regression - First Differencing ..... 44
4.7.16 IV/2SLS Regression ..... 45
4.8 Summary of Advantages \& Disadvantages of Model Alternatives ..... 46
Chapter 5: Results
5.1 Summary Statistics of Key Variables ..... 50
5.2 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression and Exogenous Variables ..... 53
5.3 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Motivation Proxies ..... 54
5.4 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Ability Proxies ..... 55
5.5 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, Motivation Proxies, and Ability Proxies ..... 57
5.6 OLS Regression - School Fixed Effects ..... 58
5.7 OLS Regression - Results by Grade ..... 59
5.8 OLS Regression - Results by Gender ..... 64
5.9 OLS Regression - Results by Race/Ethnicity ..... 66
5.10 OLS Regression - Persistence Regression Results ..... 71
5.11 First Differencing Results ..... 72
5.12 Sibling Fixed Effects Results ..... 73
5.13 Two-Stage Least Squares Estimation Results ..... 75
5.14 Concluding Remarks on Study Results ..... 79
Chapter 6: Study Conclusions
6.1 Study Implications ..... 84
6.2 Study Limitations ..... 87
6.3 Further Research ..... 87
References ..... 89
Appendices
Appendix A: Output Detail, OLS-Proxy
Equation, Progressive Depression ..... 92
Appendix B: Output Detail, OLS-Proxy
Equation, Major Depression ..... 95
Appendix C: Output Detail, OLS-Proxy Equation, Persistence Depression ..... 98
Appendix D: Output Detail, 2SLS (Major Depression). $2^{\text {nd }}$ Stage ..... 101
Appendix E: U.S. Senate Proposal, FY 09 ESSCP Funding Increase ..... 104About the AuthorEnd Page

## List of Tables

Table 1: Summary Statistics -Depression Impacts on GPA ..... 51
Table 2: OLS Regression of GPA on Depression and Exogenous Variables Only ..... 54
Table 3: OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Motivation Proxy Vector ..... 55
Table 4: OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Ability Proxy Vector ..... 56
Table 5: OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, Motivation Proxy Vector, and Ability Proxy Vector ..... 57
Table 6: OLS-School Fixed Effects Analysis ..... 58
Table 7: OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grades 7 \& 8) ..... 60
Table 8: OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grades 9 through 12) ..... 61
Table 9: OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grade 7) ..... 62
Table 10: OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grade 8) ..... 62
Table 11: OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grade 9) ..... 63
Table 12: OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grade 10) ..... 63
Table 13: OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grade 11) ..... 64
Table 14: OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grade 12) ..... 64
Table 15: OLS-GPA Impacts by Sex (Female) ..... 65
Table 16: OLS-GPA Impacts by Sex (Male) ..... 66
Table 17: OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (White) ..... 67
Table 18: OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (Non-White) ..... 68
Table 19: OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (Black) ..... 68
Table 20: OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (Hispanic) ..... 69
Table 21: OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (Native American) ..... 69
Table 22: OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (Asian/Pacific Islander) ..... 70
Table 23: OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (Other Races) ..... 71
Table 24: OLS-Persistence Depression Effects on GPA ..... 71
Table 25: First Differencing of Responses for Students Reporting Both in Wave I and Wave II ..... 72
Table 26: Sibling Fixed Effects - Wave I ..... 73
Table 27: Sibling Fixed Effects - Wave II ..... 74
Table 28: Two-Stage Least Squares, First Stage Regressions ..... 75
Table 29: Two-Stage Least Squares, Instruments for Major Depression ..... 76
Table 30: Two-Stage Least Squares Overidentification Tests ..... 77
Table 31: Summary of Coefficients for Severely Depressed Mood ..... 81
Table 32: Summary of Coefficients for Severely Depressed Mood ..... 82

# The Effects of Depressed Mood on <br> Academic Outcomes in Adolescents and Young Adults 

Robert Christopher Jones


#### Abstract

The following dissertation investigates the relationship between depressed mood and academic performance (measured in terms of grade point average) in U.S. middle and high schools.

Utilizing data from AddHealth, the dissertation establishes Ordinary Least Squares, Two-Stage Least Squares (2SLS), and individual and sibling fixed effect regressions that attempt to control for confounding factors, including student motivation, personality characteristics, and parental inputs that are unobserved but may influence both mental health and achievement.

Study findings indicate that students who report feeling depressed do not perform as well academically as non-depressed students. Additionally, the degree of GPA impact increases with the severity of reported depression. Students reporting either depressed feelings "most or all of the time" - or symptoms consistent with major depression suffer GPA reductions of 0.06 to 0.84 grade points. In addition, middle schoolers and certain minority groups are hardest hit by depression, and persistent depression has a negative impact on grades.


## Chapter 1

## Introduction

### 1.1 What is Depression?

In the field of mental health, the term depression is generally characterized as a feeling of sadness or unhappiness. Most individuals experience depressed feelings sometime in life for short periods, often as the result of negative or unhealthy life events. This, however, does not thoroughly define the relevance of depressed mood for human behavior, nor does it convey the potential consequences of depression for other facets of human performance.

Mental health researchers and practitioners have come to recognize that depression exists in many forms, with variations in origin and severity. The American Psychiatric Association (APA), in its Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV), identifies depressive behavior in the context of Mood Episodes and Mood Disorders. Mood episodes are in effect individual mood events, and serve as the building blocks for disorder diagnoses. Depending on their frequency and depth, such episodes may reveal a clinical disorder that has far-reaching impacts on an individual's mental health and overall functioning.

The DSM-IV classifies mood disorders in three categories: Depressive Disorders, Bipolar Disorders, and "Other" Mood Disorders. Depressive disorders
include Major Depressive Disorder, Dysthymic Disorder, and Depressive Disorders Not Otherwise Specified. Detailed explanations of these depressive disorders are as follows:

Major Depressive Disorder is a clinical course that is characterized by one or more major depressive episodes, without a history of other mood episodes (e.g. manic or bipolar). The essential feature of the major depressive episode is a period of at least two weeks during which there is either a depressed mood or a loss of interest in nearly all activities. In addition, four of the following additional symptoms must be experienced by the individual: (1) Changes in appetite, weight, sleep, and psychomotor activity; (2) decreased energy; (3) feelings of worthlessness or guilt; (4) difficulty thinking, concentrating, or making decisions; (5) recurrent thoughts of death or suicide; (6) suicide plans or attempts.

Dysthymic Disorder is characterized by at least 2 years of depressed mood for more days than not, accompanied by at least two of the following symptoms: (1) poor appetite or overeating; (2) insomnia or hypersomnia (excessive sleeping); (3) low energy or fatigue; (4) low self-esteem; (5) poor concentration or difficulty making decisions; (6) feelings of hopelessness. For children and adolescents, dysthymic disorder requires only 1 year of depressed mood, or can be triggered by a pattern of long-term (1+ years) irritability.

Depressive Disorder Not Otherwise Specified includes disorders with depressive features that do not meet criteria for the preceding disorders. Major examples include:

- Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder (e.g. PMS)
- Minor Depressive Disorder: Episodes of at least 2 weeks of depressive symptoms but with fewer than the 5 items required for Major Depressive Disorder
- Recurrent Brief Depressive Disorder: Depressive episodes lasting 2 days up to 2 weeks, occurring at least once a month for 12 months
- Postpsychotic Depressive Disorder of Schizophrenia
- Major Depressive Episode superimposed on Delusional Disorder Other mood disorders that reveal depressive behavior, such as bipolar disorder and mood disorders induced by substance intake or medical conditions, are not classified by the APA as depressive disorders.


### 1.2 Mental Health Disorders and Human Capital Formation

Throughout much of recorded history, the subject of mental illness was addressed in the context of dealing with individuals who suffered the most extreme symptoms and displayed the greatest difficulties functioning in society. Many subjects studied in early mental health research were institutionalized, either in asylums or prisons. As recently as the early twentieth century, research emphasized gaining an understanding of why the mentally ill were afflicted; little was done to ascertain whether or not their disorders could be treated, or what the individual and societal impacts were from mental illness.

The latter half of the twentieth century saw a change in the approach to the study of mental illness. Evolutionary changes in the evaluation and diagnosis of neuropsychological conditions, along with innovations in technology and
medicine, began to reveal that a greater percentage of the population suffered from mental disorders than previously suspected. These discoveries brought to light the notion that society has many "walking wounded": individuals who suffer from mental disorders, but fight to maintain a functional existence. An increased interest emerged in treating, as opposed to simply identifying, the mentally ill, and efforts were undertaken to assess the impacts of mental illness on society.

During the past two decades, various health economists have estimated the impacts of mental disorders on the formation of human capital. According to human capital theory, individuals invest in themselves through education, training, and health to increase their earnings. Based on the premise that mental health is a component of the overall health input (along with physical health), those suffering from mental disorders may achieve substandard labor market outcomes relative to those who do not, other things being equal.

To provide a better understanding of why issues related to an individual's mental health are important in economics, Grossman's $(1972,1975)$ theoretical constructs of the demand for health capital and the linkages between health and schooling are summarized. The consumer's intertemporal utility function is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{U}=\mathrm{U}\left(\Phi_{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}}, \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{t}}\right), \quad \mathrm{t}=0,1, \ldots \mathrm{n} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $H_{t}$ is the stock of health at age $t, \Phi_{t}$ is the service flow per unit stock (so $\Phi_{t} H_{t}$, is the total consumption of "health services"), and $Z_{t}$ is the consumption of another commodity.

Net investment in the stock of health $\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}+1}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}}\right)$ equals gross investment $\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{t}}\right)$ minus depreciation $\left(\delta_{t} H_{t}\right)$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}+1}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{t}}-\delta_{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{t}} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Consumers produce gross investment in health and other commodities in the utility function according to a set of household production functions:

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{t}=I_{t}\left(M_{t}, T H_{t} ; E_{t}\right)  \tag{3}\\
& Z_{t}=Z_{t}\left(X_{t}, T_{t} ; E_{t}\right) \tag{4}
\end{align*}
$$

In these functions, $M_{t}$ and $X_{t}$ are vectors of goods purchased in the market that contribute to gross investments in health $\left(\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{t}}\right)$ and other commodities $\left(\mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{t}}\right), \mathrm{TH}_{\mathrm{t}}$ and $T_{t}$ are time inputs, and $E_{t}$ is the consumer's stock of knowledge or human capital of exclusive of health capital at time $t$.

The specified equation for $E$ depends on the amount of formal schooling (S) completed and a vector of variables (C) that include the current or "inherited" stock of human capital as well as determinants of the typical quantity of new knowledge produced per year of school attendance.

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{i}=\theta S_{i}+\alpha C_{i} \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

It is this stock of education that contributes to the efficiency of producing adult health and other commodities.

Grossman's model demonstrates that education is an investment commodity - which can lead to increases in consumption of not only "hard" commodities (money, goods, services), but also health itself. Health also serves as a human capital input to education, along with schooling (Equation 5). These equations demonstrate that the consumption of health and other commodities is dependent upon education, while also recognizing that health is an input to education. Grossman's work supports the notion that health,
including mental health, impacts educational attainment and is relevant to consumer theory.

Empirical work over the previous 20 years supports the hypothesis that mental health is an input to labor market outcomes. Bartel and Taubman (1986) estimated that the presence of mental illness in workers reduced earnings by double digit percentages for significant periods of their working careers. Ettner, Frank, and Kessler (1997) show that psychiatric disorders reduce employment and earnings among women and men. Currie and Madrian (1999) and Savoca and Rosenheck (2000) conclude that the labor market consequences of mental health problems are large when compared to the consequences of physical health problems. Currie and Stabile (2006) note that many adult mental health conditions arise in childhood, so in addition to their direct effects, mental health disorders may reduce adult earnings and employment by inhibiting earlier accumulation of human capital.

### 1.3 Study Purpose

The limited body of work in the fields of health and labor economics on the impacts of mental disorders on human capital formation has largely been generalized to include all mental disorders. These include cognitive, psychotic, anxiety, somatoform, substance abuse, dissociative, adjustment, and personality disorders, in addition to mood disorders. In addition, few researchers in the field of health economics have conducted in-depth research on the impacts of mental health disorders as they pertain to academic achievement.

This research effort will examine the experience of adolescents and young adults in the United States who report that they have experienced feelings and moods consistent with depressive disorders. The World Health Organization (2004) reports that depressive disorders are the leading cause of disability in the United States for persons aged $15-44$. This dissertation, which attempts to isolate impacts on achievement from depressive disorders alone, adds to the existing literature in health economics of the impact on achievement of more generalized mental illness. It attempts to establish the causal effects that depressed mood has on self-reported GPA in, English, mathematics, history/social studies, and science.

The remainder of the dissertation is structured as follows: Chapter 2 offers an overview of the relevant literature in this field, from the disciplines of sociology, psychology, and labor and health economics. Chapter 3 specifies the data and variables that will be utilized for this study. Chapter 4 explains the research methodology employed to obtain estimates that represent causal effects of depression on GPA. Chapter 5 presents the estimation results. Chapter 6 concludes with a discussion of study implications, limitations, and suggestions for future research.

## Chapter 2

## Literature Review

### 2.1 Early Work Linking Mental Disorders to Human Capital Formation

The literature review begins with an overview of studies that address the broader linkages between mental disorders and human capital accumulation. Most of this work has focused on the association between mental illness and labor market outcomes in adults. Bartel and Taubman (1986) studied 1951-74 employee earnings data from a National Academy of Science-National Research Council twins sample. A Tobit model showed that the presence of mental illness in workers reduces their annual earnings by approximately 12 percent, with a duration of impact lasting as long as 15 years. Ettner, Frank and Kessler (1997) used 1990 and 1992 National Comorbidity Survey data to develop OLS and probit models that found the presence of a mental disorder reduced the probability of gaining employment by approximately 11 percentage points, and reduced the earnings of those employed by 13 to 18 percent. The study was unable to draw conclusions on the severity of the impact relative to differing diagnoses (major depression, schizophrenia, phobias, etc.), because of the imprecise nature of the estimates generated by this stratified modeling. French and Zarkin (1998) surveyed workers at a large U.S. manufacturing facility and collected information on absenteeism, earnings, health, emotional problems, and
use of illicit substances. Results from OLS, logistic, and count data models indicated that employees who report symptoms of emotional and psychological problems are nearly 3 times as likely to be absent, with earnings of 13 percent less than workers who do not report these problems.

### 2.2 Specific Mental Disorders and Labor Market Outcomes

Research at the beginning of this decade began to focus on the impacts of specific mental disorders on labor market outcomes. Savoca and Rosenheck (2000) analyzed data from the National Survey of the Vietnam Generation in order to ascertain the labor market impacts of post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) and major depression on Vietnam-era veterans. Using OLS \& probit models, they found that veterans with a lifetime diagnosis of PTSD are 8.6 percentage points less likely to be employed than those who did not have the disorder. Results were similar for major depression. In addition, vets suffering from major depression earn wages that are 45 percent lower than unafflicted vets, while PTSD sufferers experience a smaller (16 percent) wage penalty. The study also concluded that these mental disorders have greater impacts on employment and wages than chronic physical conditions. Slade and Salkever (2001) focused on the employment impacts of schizophrenia, constructing a multinomial probit model that estimates changes in employment rates for schizophrenics based on percentage reductions in their symptom levels resulting from drug therapy. The findings indicate that a 20 percent reduction in patient symptoms increased the aggregate employment rate by 5.2 percentage points.

### 2.3 Recent Works on Mental Disorders and Achievement in Young People

Recent efforts by health economists and psychologists focus on the impacts of specific mental disorders on human capital accumulation and academic achievement in children and young adults. Haines, Norris, and Kashy (1996) assessed college students on measures of depression, concentration, and academic performance. Using an OLS model that controls for age, sex, education, and verbal and abstract reasoning skills, they concluded that an inverse relationship exists between GPA and depressive symptoms. Currie and Stabile (2006) examine North American children with symptoms of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD). Using OLS and IV/2SLS modeling techniques, they find that school-aged children with ADHD symptoms have significantly lower scores in math and reading than non-ADHD children, and ADHD children have a greater likelihood of being placed in special education classes. Currie and Stabile also found that the negative impact of ADHD on children's math and reading performance was twice as large as the impact of a chronic physical condition (asthma). Wolfe and Fletcher (2007) studied ADHD impacts on older youth. Using the AddHealth database, Wolfe and Fletcher conducted OLS and fixed-effects modeling for respondents who reported past ADHD symptoms in their childhood. The results indicated that children with ADHD symptoms face long term educational problems, including lower grades, increases in suspension and expulsions, and fewer completed years of schooling. Few of these results, however, were robust to the inclusion of family fixed effects. Fredriksen et. al. (2004) studied 1995-1997 longitudinal data on

Illinois middle-school students in an effort to estimate the effects of diminished sleep on grades. This work is relevant to the current analysis, because it evaluates a similar age group and academic performance measure, and implies that insufficient sleep can reduce self esteem and academic performance, and lead to depression. The study concludes that depression is an endogenous variable that is result, but not the cause, of reduced sleep.

## Chapter 3

## Data

### 3.1 Data Source

The dissertation analyzes data from Wave I and Wave II of AddHealth: The National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Health
(http://www.cpc.unc.edu/projects/addhealth), published by the Carolina Population Center at the University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill. AddHealth commences with an in-school questionnaire administered to a nationally representative sample of students in grades 7 through 12, then follows up with a extensive in-home interviews of students approximately one and two years later ${ }^{1}$. The Wave I in-school questionnaire and corresponding in-home interview were administered during September 1994 - December 1995. The Wave II in-home interview was administered during April - August 1996.

AddHealth examines the forces that may influence adolescents' behavior, particularly - personality traits, families, friendships, romantic relationships, peer groups, schools, neighborhoods, and communities.

The first stage of Wave I was a random sample of US high schools that included an 11th grade and at least 30 students. A feeder school, i.e. a school that sent graduates to the high school, that included a 7th grade, was also

[^0]recruited from the community. A total of 90,118 students completed in-school questionnaires. The second stage of Wave I involved an in-home sample of 20,700 adolescents, drawn from a core sample from each surveyed community plus selected special oversamples, eligibility for which was determined by an adolescent's responses on the in-school questionnaire. Adolescents could qualify for more than one sample. In addition, parents were asked to complete a questionnaire about family and relationships. The breakdown of Wave I in-home interviews by sample is as follows:

- Core Sample: 12,105 adolescents in grades 7-12 during the 1994-1995 school year
- Saturated schools: 2,559 adolescents (in addition to 200 core sample students) from schools in which all students were selected for the in-home sample
- Disabled: 471 adolescents who reported having a limb disability
- Ethnic/Racial Oversamples: (African American, Chinese, Cuban, Puerto Rican)-2,259 adolescents
- Adolescents residing together - 3,139 adolescents

Full sibling, not twin - 1,251 adolescents
Half sibling, not twin - 442 adolescents
Non-related adolescent-415 adolescents
Twin siblings - 784 adolescents
The Wave II sample is the same as the Wave I in-home interview sample, with a few exceptions, mainly dealing with the omission of questions on time-
invariant information (i.e. race, sex, etc.). In addition, school administrators were contacted by telephone to update school information. Information about neighborhoods/communities was gathered from a variety of previously published databases. Approximately 14,700 in-home interviews were administered in Wave II of the survey.

### 3.2 Creation of the Depression Variables

As specified in Section 1.1, the DSM-IV diagnostic criteria for Major Depressive Disorder indicate that the primary condition of most recognized depressive disorders is a prolonged period (at least two weeks) of a depressed mood or loss of interest in nearly all activities. In addition, at least four of the following criteria must accompany the primary condition to prompt a diagnosis of major depressive disorder:

- Changes in appetite, weight, sleep, and psychomotor activity
- Decreased energy
- Feelings of worthlessness or guilt
- Difficulty thinking, concentrating, or making decisions
- Recurrent thoughts of death or suicide
- Suicide plans or attempts

These additional symptoms must also be prolonged, and they must have recently occurred or worsened.

The nature of the AddHealth data presents challenges in the creation of a fully representative proxy variable for major depression. The self-reported data
on student feelings does not ask specifically about feelings over the two week period prior to the survey. The time context of the survey questions dealing with student feelings is either "past week", "past month", or "past year". In addition, the AddHealth variables that reflect the other symptoms that must be present for a diagnosis of major depression are not perfect matches with the actual major depression diagnosis criteria.

As a result, two different approaches for defining the depression variable are used in the study. The first uses only the primary depression conditions as a variable of study.

In the "feelings" section of the Add Health in-home questionnaire, students are asked whether "You felt depressed during the last week/seven days." (Wave I, Section 10, Question 6, Variable Name HIFS6; Wave II, Section 10, Question 6, Variable Name H2FS6). The four response alternatives are progressive in intensity: "never or rarely", "sometimes", "a lot of the time", or "most or all of the time".

Three binary depression variables were constructed from this single AddHealth question, each representing a greater frequency of depressed mood. The first binary depression variable is coded as a " 1 " for all responses of "sometimes". The second depression variable is coded as "1" for all responses of "a lot of the time". The third depression variable is coded with a "1" for all responses of "most of or all of the time". In the two in-home questionnaires, previous week depressed mood was reported with a frequency of "sometimes" by
29.9 percent of the respondents, "a lot of the time" by 7.2 percent of respondents, and "most or all of the time" by 2.9 percent of respondents.

The rationale for constructing the depression variables in this manner is two-fold. First, it is of interest to establish whether or not the existence of any sustained depression, regardless of frequency, has an impact on student achievement. If so, then it would also be of interest to assess whether or not achievement is progressively impacted based on the frequency of the depressed mood.

The second approach is an attempt to construct a proxy for major depression diagnosis as closely as possible. Although Section 3.2 notes that AddHealth does not allow for an exact replication of the major depression diagnosis, several major depression symptom variables do exist within the dataset, each having similar reporting characteristics, including a past week time frame and frequency choices of including "never or rarely", "sometimes", "a lot of the time", or "most of the time or all of the time". These additional variables and their DSM-IV symptom counterparts include:

- You felt depressed (e.g., DSM-IV "depressed mood" symptom). (Wave

I, Section 10, Question 6, Variable Name HIFS6; Wave II, Section 10, Question 6, Variable Name H2FS6).

- You didn't feel like eating, your appetite was poor (e.g., DSM-IV
"changes in appetite" symptom). (Wave I, Section 10, Question 2,
Variable Name HIFS2; Wave II, Section 10, Question 2, Variable Name H2FS2).
- You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing (e.g., DSM-IV "difficulty thinking or concentrating" symptom). (Wave I, Section 10, Question 5, Variable Name HIFS5; Wave II, Section 10, Question 2, Variable Name H2FS5).
- You felt like you were too tired to do things (e.g., DSM-IV "decreased energy" symptom). (Wave I, Section 10, Question 7, Variable Name HIFS7; Wave II, Section 10, Question 7, Variable Name H2FS7).
- You thought your life had been a failure (e.g., DSM-IV"feelings of worthlessness or guilt" symptom). (Wave I, Section 10, Question 9, Variable Name HIFS9; Wave II, Section 10, Question 9, Variable Name H2FS9).

Using these questions, a major depression binary variable was coded as a " 1 " for all respondents who answered something other than "never or rarely" for the first depression indicator and each of the other four variables listed above. Thus, respondents responding to all five questions with a frequency of at least "some of the time" are categorized as suffering from major depressive disorder. Approximately 6.8 percent of Wave I and II survey were categorized as having major depression, based on these criteria.

### 3.3 Variables Addressing Persistent Depression

Another consideration in the analysis of depression how impacts grades is whether or not prolonged depression creates additional negative impacts. To address this issue, a third set of depression variables was developed. Because

AddHealth obtains student feedback on depressed mood at three separate points in time (the In-school, Wave I, and Wave II surveys) over a two-year period, it is possible to identify whether students report depressed feelings on a persistent basis.

Binary indicators serving as proxy variables for persistent depression include the following:

- No persistent depression: Student does not report depressed mood for any of the in-school, Wave I, or Wave II surveys.
- Persistent depression: Student reports depressed mood for the in-school survey as further documented in Section 3.5, and "some of the time" or more frequently in either the Wave I or Wave II surveys.
- Onset depression: Student does not report depressed mood for the inschool survey, but does report depression of "some of the time" or more frequently in either of the Wave I or Wave II surveys.
- Remittance depression: Student reports depressed mood for the in-school survey, but does not report depression of "some of the time" or more frequently for either the Wave I or Wave II survey.


### 3.4 Outcome (Dependent) Academic Performance Variables

The variables presented below are the primary academic performance measures from Wave I and Wave II of AddHealth that serve as dependent variables in the analysis. The question asked was, "at the most recent grading period, what was your grade in $\qquad$ ?" Choice options are " $A$ ", " $B$ ", " $C$ ", and " $D$
or lower".

- English or Language Arts? (Wave I, Section 5, Question 11, Variable Name H1ED11; Wave II, Section 6, Question 7, Variable Name H2ED7)
- Mathematics? (Wave I, Section 5, Questions 12, Variable Name H1ED12;

Wave II, Section 6, Question 8, Variable Name H2ED8)

- History or Social Studies? (Wave I, Section 5, Question 13, Variable Name H1ED13; Wave II, Section 6, Question 9, Variable Name H2ED9)
- Science? (Wave I, Section 5, Question 14, Variable Name H1ED14; Wave II, Section 6, Question 10, Variable Name H2ED10)

Student responses were recoded into a numeric grade for each course, based on a 4-point grade system, with "A" $=4, " B "=3, " C "=2$, and "D or lower" = 1. In addition, an "Overall GPA" variable was constructed by averaging the numeric grade from all subjects, for students who provided a grade response for all four courses.

### 3.5 Description of Instrumental Variable Candidates

Numerous variables were initially identified as possible instrumental variable (IV) candidates for 2SLS modeling. The majority were ultimately judged as failing to meet the two necessary conditions for serving as instruments; which are that the variable is correlated with depression, and uncorrelated with all unobserved determinants of academic performance. Sections 4.6 and 5.12 provide further descriptions of both these conditions and the variables that ended up being used as instruments; this subsection provides an overview of all
considered variables:

- How many hours of sleep do you usually get? (Wave I, Section 3, Question 51, Variable Name H1GH51; Wave II, Section 3, Question 45, Variable Name H2GH45): As previously mentioned, Fredriksen et al. (2004) concludes that insufficient sleep in young people can lead to depression as well as lower self esteem and academic performance. Under the assumption that reduces sleep causes depression rather than vice versa, this variable potentially influences depression without directly affecting GPA. However, it was ultimately rejected for final analysis.
- Other health variables dealing with ailments/conditions: In the DSM-IV definitions of depressive disorders outlined in Section 1.1, there is recognition that depression might arise from and/or be associated with other health conditions. Students were asked a series of questions in the health section of Waves I and II regarding their past year frequency of suffering from various ailments and/or conditions. Seven variables from these questions were tested as possible instruments:
(1) Poor appetite
(2) Trouble falling or staying asleep
(3) Trouble relaxing
(4) Moodiness
(5) Frequent Crying
(6) Fearfulness
(7) Feeling very tired for no reason

Frequency response alternatives include "never", "just a few times", "about once a week", "almost every day", and "every day". For each of these questions, a binary variable was constructed to indicate a reported frequency of "about once a week" or higher. "Moodiness", "fearfulness", and "frequent crying" were ultimately selected as instruments, with each noted in the DSM-IV as associated features of a major depressive episode.

- Depression variables from in-school survey: These are binary variables constructed from data provided in the Wave I in-school questionnaire. The variables are similar to the aforementioned depression indicators developed from responses in the in-home surveys, except the questions in the inschool surveys pertain to the past 30 days. The base depression question within the in-school survey, asked of students approximately one year prior to the "past week" depression question in the Wave I in-home survey, is:
o In the last month, did you feel depressed or blue? (In-school questionnaire, variable name S60K).

This question is similar to the analogous question from the in-home surveys, except that the time frame is the previous month, not week. Potential responses include "never", "rarely", "occasionally", "often", and "everyday". Binary variables were created to reflect reporting of depression (1) "occasionally", (2) "often", and (3) "everyday". This is very similar in nature to the primary past week depression binary variables of "sometimes", "a lot of the time", and "most of or all of the time". In addition, a major depression IV proxy is developed from the in-home survey responses. The
variable is similar in to the aforementioned "major depression" indicator developed from responses in the in-home surveys. The primary "symptom" indicator includes the question just discussed, plus the following questions. "In the last month, did you $\qquad$ ?":
o Wake up feeling tired? (In-school questionnaire, variable name S60B)
o Have trouble eating, or a poor appetite? (In-school questionnaire, variable name S60I).
o Have trouble falling asleep or staying asleep? (In-school questionnaire, variable name S60J).

Affirmative responses ("occasionally", "often", or "everyday") to all three questions are required to meet the criteria for the major depression binary IV. These were the in-school survey questions being most similar to the corresponding earlier-outlined questions from the in-home questionnaires. These variable created from these questions, however, was ultimately not used in the final instrumentation procedures.

### 3.6 Description of Other Variables

Chapter 4 provides a description of how the OLS and IV models that estimate the relationship between depression and grades are selected. These models control for a wide range of potentially confounding variables, including:

- Sex (Wave I, Section A, Variable Name BIO_SEX; Wave II, Section A, Variable Name BIO_SEX2). This variable is represented in the models as
a binary indicator for being female.
- Month of year interview completed (Wave I, Section A, Variable Name IMONTH; Wave II, Section A, Variable Name IMONTH2). Manifested as a vector of binary month indictors, this variable accounts for seasonal factors that may affect student performance, including the existence of the seasonal affective disorder (SAD) condition.
- Wave indicator variable: Because data from both survey waves are utilized in the OLS models, a binary wave indicator is included as a covariate.
- School indicator variable: To test for possible school fixed effects, school indicators (Wave I, Section A, Variable Name SCID; Wave 2, Section A, Variable Name SCID2) are utilized in the modeling process.
- (Age) What is your birthdate? (Wave I, Section 1, Question 1, Variable Name H1GI1Y; Wave 2, Section 1, Question 1, Variable Name H2GI1Y). Used in conjunction with information on the date of the survey, this is converted to a vector of age binary variables.
- (Grade) What grade are you in? (Wave I, Section 1, Question 20, Variable Name H1GI20; Wave 2, Section 1, Question 9, Variable Name H2GI9). This is converted to a binary variable for each grade level in the survey. The next two AddHealth variables were converted to a vector of binary variables for race/ethnicity:
- (Race/Ethnicity) Are you of Hispanic or Latino Origin? (Wave I, Section 1, Question 6, Variable Name H1Gl16; Not asked in Wave II).
- (Race/Ethnicity) What is your race? (Wave I, Section 1, Question 6, Variable Name H1GI16; Not asked in Wave II). Choices include White, Black, Native American, Asian/Pacific Islander, and Other.

A vector of variables is included in the models to control for student ability:

- Have you ever skipped a grade? (Wave I, Section 5, Question 3, Variable Name H1ED3; Not asked in Wave II). A binary variable was created to recognize students who have skipped a grade, which often results from a student's high academic ability.
- AddHealth Picture Vocabulary Test Score: (Wave I, Section A, Variable Name AH_PVT; Not administered in Wave II). As part of the Wave I inhome questionnaire, AddHealth administered an image-based vocabulary and comprehension exam to survey participants, The variable is the actual score achieved by students, with a maximum score of 124.
- Reported GPA from in-school survey: (In-school survey, Questions S10A through S10D). Students are asked to report their most recent period grades in English/Language Arts, Mathematics, History/Social Studies, and Science, in identical fashion to the grading questions asked during in-home survey waves I and II, previously noted in Section 3.4

The next three variables deal with attendance patterns and long term academic motivation of the students.

- (Absenteeism) During this school year, how many times were you absent from school for a full day with an excuse - for example, because you were sick or out of town? (Wave I, Section 5, Question 1,

Variable Name H1ED1; Wave 2, Section 6, Question 1, Variable Name H2ED1). Choices included "never", "1 or 2 times", " 3 to 10 times", "or more than 10 times". A binary variable was developed for each of these response categories.

- (Absenteeism) During this school year, how many times have you skipped school for a full day without an excuse? (Wave I, Section 5, Question 2, Variable Name H1ED2; Wave 2, Section 6, Question 2, Variable Name H2ED2). Students reported an open-ended response, their actual estimate of the number of days skipped.
- (Desire to Attend College) On a scale of 1 to 5 , where 1 is low and 5 is high, how much do you want to go to college? (Wave I, Section 38, Question 1, Variable Name H1EE1; Wave 2, Section 37, Question 1, Variable Name H2EE1). A vector of binary variables was developed for student responses.

The following three variables control for parental inputs and potential hereditary factors relevant to student achievement.

- Two-Parent Household: Constructed from reported data in Section 11 (Household Roster) of Waves I and II, a binary variable was created for children of two parent households.
- Educational Attainment of Biological Parent: In Sections 12 through 15 of Wave I, question number 5 asks about the educational attainment of the biological parent. The parent could be a non-resident biological mother (S.12), resident biological mother (S.14), non-resident biological father
(S.13), or resident biological father (S. 15). The question is "how far in school did your parent go?" The choices include:
$0 \quad 8^{\text {th }}$ grade or less
o Beyond $8^{\text {th }}$ grade but did not graduate high school
o High school graduate
o Completed GED
o Went to business, trade, or vocational school after high school
o Went to college but did not graduate
o Graduated from a college or university
o Post-graduate training
Binary variables were established for each category referenced above.
- Disabled Biological Parent: In Sections 12 through 15 of Wave I, question number 5 asks about the disability status of the biological parent. The parent could again be a non-resident biological mother (S.12), resident biological mother (S.14), non-resident biological father (S.13), or resident biological father (S. 15). The question is "Is/was your parent mentally or physically disabled?"


## Chapter 4

## Methodology

### 4.1 Methodology Introduction

The purpose of the dissertation is to investigate whether depressed mood among adolescents and young adults causally influences academic achievement. The modeling techniques employed to study this relationship include the following:

- Ordinary least squares (OLS), addressing omitted variable bias by including additional variables to account for unobserved factors
- Fixed-effects modeling
o School fixed effects
o Sibling fixed effects
- First Differencing
- Two stage least squares/instrumental variables


### 4.2 Ordinary Least Squares - Proxy Variable Approach

Consider an OLS linear regression of achievement (A) on depression (D) and a vector of exogenous variables ( $\mathbf{X}$ ).
(1) $A=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} D+X \beta_{2}+\varepsilon$
"A" represents the dependent variable, achievement, measured in terms of grade point average for the following subjects: English, mathematics, history/social studies, and science.
"D" represents the depression explanatory variable, as previously defined in Section 3.2.
$\mathbf{X}$ denotes a vector of exogenous variables (described in Section 3.6) that deal with considerations of student age, sex, grade, ethnicity, time of year, family environment, and parental inputs that could influence achievement or depression.
$\beta_{0}, \beta_{1}$, and $\beta_{2}$ are the parameters to be estimated and $\varepsilon$ is the error term. . If unobservable factors exist that are related to both depression and grades, one can not assume that there is no correlation between the error term $(\varepsilon)$ and depression (D), which is a necessary condition for OLS to consistently estimate the causal effect of depression on achievement. If the depression indicator and error term are in fact correlated, OLS suffers from omitted variable bias. The proxy variables approach to attempts to address the omitted variable issue within the context of OLS. Unobservable factors like motivation and ability are likely to impact student achievement, and might also be correlated with experiencing depression. In equation (1), these unobservable factors are omitted and therefore subsumed by the error term $\varepsilon$. The result is omitted variable bias.

One method for dealing with omitted variable bias is to directly address it by adding proxies for unobserved factors such as those listed above. To do this, The following OLS model is estimated:
(2) $A=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} D+X \beta_{2}+M \beta_{3}+P \beta_{4}+\varepsilon$

M denotes a vector of three student motivation variables that reflect the prevalence of absenteeism in the student and the student's desire to attend college. It is conceivable that these variables are in some way affected by depressed mood, so their inclusion impart downward bias (towards zero) in the estimated effect of depression on academic achievement, if depression reduces grades partially by decreasing motivation.
$\mathbf{P}$ denotes a vector of variables that attempt to control for a student's ability. They would not necessarily be impacted by the presence of current depressed mood because they reflect outcomes that occurred before the current period corresponding to the depression indicator. These variables, identified in Section 3.6, include (1) whether or not the student has ever skipped a grade, (2) the student's score on the AddHealth picture vocabulary test (PVT), and (3) the student's reported grade from the initial in-school survey for each of the major subjects of study (English, Math, Science, and History/Social Studies). Although determined prior to current depression, these variables might be related to past or persistent depression, so they could again impart downward bias in the estimated depression effect. For example, if academic performance was affected by past depression, then students who display persistent depressed mood might also have lower test scores and lower probability of skipping a grade.

The addition of the $M$ and $P$ vectors to the regression equation should alleviate issues related to bias from omitting any variables that affect grades as a
result of a student's ability or motivation to do well in school. It is important to further recognize that while a student suffering from depression may feel less motivated to achieve, depression does not have to exist in order for the student to be academically unmotivated.

### 4.3 First Differencing

A primary econometric use of panel data is to allow for the presence of timeinvariant unobserved effects that are correlated with the explanatory variables. In this study, many unmeasured factors that affect GPA and might be correlated with depression could be constant over time. Some examples include hereditary factors and family status. In a two-period panel, time-invariant unmeasured factors, or unobserved heterogeneity, can be addressed through the process of first differencing. The first difference is the change in the value of a variable from the first period of the panel to the second. This is a natural setup in this case, in which the difference in student responses between Wave I and Wave II, for those who have responded in both survey waves, can be constructed. The equation for a first-differenced model is denoted as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \mathrm{A}=\Delta \beta_{0}+\Delta \beta_{1} \mathrm{D}+\Delta \mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{2}+\Delta \mathbf{M} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}+\Delta \mathbf{P} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{4}+\varepsilon \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where $\Delta$ denotes the change from $t=1$ to $t=2$.
In this analysis, the first differencing procedure eliminates unobserved, time invariant factors that may affect student achievement. First differencing across waves is conducted for the responses of each individual that is surveyed in both Wave I and Wave II. The OLS estimator of the effect of the change in
depression on the change in GPA is referred to as the first-differenced estimator of depression on GPA.

In a first differenced equation, any measurement that does not change over time (for example, the sex or race of a student) will be "differenced away". Therefore, the results of the FD analysis will estimate the relationship between changes in the dependent variable (grades) and changes in depression status, holding constant other explanatory variables that can vary over time.

### 4.4 School Fixed Effects

With 144 U.S. middle and high schools included in the AddHealth Wave I and Wave II surveys, an opportunity exists to evaluate effects on academic performance attributable to particular schools. The survey schools could have wide variation in the relative standards of their respective curriculums, in addition to socioeconomic and demographic disparities. School fixed effects estimation was performed to eliminate cross-school heterogeneity by isolating the "withinschool" variation. This simply entails adding a binary variable for each survey school (except one), which equals 1 if the student attends the school and zero otherwise, to equation 4.2. The estimates from this regression are purged of bias from school-specific elements that contribute to both academic achievement and depression incidence.

### 4.5 Sibling Fixed Effects

Section 2.3 of the dissertation noted that Wolfe and Fletcher (2007), found
that the estimated ADHD impacts on achievement were not robust to controls for unobserved sibling effects. This outcome underscores the importance in this study of attempting an analogous method. If siblings with different depression status have correspondingly different academic achievement, this would provide further evidence that any depression effects estimated in the OLD, FD, and school FE models do not merely reflect spurious correlation induced by unobserved factors that simultaneously determine depression and achievement.

AddHealth does not report sibling achievement or mental health, but as detailed earlier, did intentionally survey groups of siblings from the same households. Identifiers within the AddHealth determine which respondents are siblings.

To control for sibling effects a vector of fixed effects, i.e. binary variables that equal 1 if the respondent is a member of a specific sibling group and 0 other wise, is included in the regression equation for each sibling pair responding to Waves I and II. This procedure controls for unobserved family-specific factors that are correlated with both achievement and depression.

### 4.6 Two Stage Least Squares/Instrumental Variables

Section 4.2 discussed the implementation of a proxy variable approach to address omitted variable bias. The proxy variable approach, however, does not deal with the other two problems that create endogeneity, measurement error and reverse causation. This section discusses a methodology that addresses these issues as well as omitted variable bias, known as the instrumental
variables (IV) approach.
If we consider the scenario in which depression responds to changes in grades, e.g. a student becomes depressed because of receiving poor grades, then shocks to the error term will circulate to depression through the achievement (dependent) variable. This is called the simultaneity, or reverse causation, problem.

The most common solution to the address the aforementioned problems is the two-stage least squares (2SLS)/instrumental variable (IV) approach, which produces consistent estimates even in the presence of endogeneity. The 2SLS/IV approach requires one or more instrumental variables. Wooldridge (2003) explains that appropriate IV's must satisfy two conditions: The instrument must be uncorrelated with the error term $\varepsilon$, and it must be correlated with the suspected endogenous variable; in this case, the depression explanatory variable $D$. In simpler terms, at least one variable must be identified that is correlated with depression but is otherwise uncorrelated with academic performance.

Sections 3.5 and 3.6 present a series of AddHealth "candidate" variables considered for implementation as instruments. The first candidate variable, hours of sleep, might meet the first IV criterion, as Fredriksen et. al. indicates that insufficient sleep leads to depressed mood. That study also finds, however, that insufficient sleep negatively impacts GPA in middle school students, which calls into question whether this variable fully satisfies the second IV criterion, that insufficient sleep is not otherwise related to academic performance.

The next series of IV candidates address whether students experienced the following conditions within the last 12 months: Poor appetite; Trouble falling asleep or staying asleep; Trouble relaxing; Moodiness; Frequent Crying; Fearfulness; Feeling very tired, for no reason. Each of these health variables has a potentially significant correlation with depressed mood, but not necessarily grades, other than the sleep and tiredness variables as just discussed.

The final series of IV candidates are the binary variables for depression (including major depression) created from the Wave I in-school survey. These variables, are presumably highly correlated with subsequent depression as reported in the in-home surveys, but have the potential to separately impact achievement if persistent or prolonged depression is relevant.

An argument for possibly considering the parental disability variable noted in Section 3.5 is that conditioning on parental education in the GPA equation may eliminate the potential connection between parental disability and respondent achievement, thus leaving this variable as one that would have a possible correlation with depressed mood in students (IV criterion \#1) but not achievement (IV criterion \#2).

The 2SLS modeling procedure in this case commences with a "first stage" OLS regression of depression on the instrument(s) as well as all exogenous and explanatory variables. A significant $t$-statistic on the candidate variable suggests that it may be an effective instrument for use in 2SLS. The fitted values from this regression are obtained for use in the second stage, which is simply an OLS regression of the structural equation in Section 4.1, substituting the depression
variable with the fitted values from the first stage regression. Using more than one instrument necessitates testing for overidentifying restrictions. To test for overidentifying restrictions, the Davidson-Mackinnon (1993) test is performed. This procedure involves obtaining the residuals from 2SLS modeling and performing an auxiliary regression. More specifically:
(1) Estimate the GPA equation by 2SLS and obtain the residuals.
(2) Regress the residuals on all exogenous variables, including the instruments, and obtain the R-squared from this regression (call it $R^{2 *}$ )
(3) Under the null hypothesis that the overidentifying IV's are uncorrelated with the 2SLS residuals, the test statistic is $\mathrm{nR}^{2 *}$, with a $X^{2}{ }_{q}$ distribution, where $q$ is the number of IV's minus the number of endogenous explanatory variables.

If $n R^{2 *}$ exceeds the 5 percent critical value in the $X^{2}{ }_{q}$ distribution, we reject the null hypothesis of instrument exogeneity and conclude that at least one of the IV's is separately correlated with achievement.

Two other methodological points are of note. First, although 2SLS estimates are consistent if instrument strength and exogeneity conditions are satisfied, they are inefficient relative to OLS if it turns out that depression is truly exogenous with respect to achievement. Even strong instruments generate larger standard 2SLS errors than those from OLS regressions. As a result, endogeneity testing using the Hausman (1978) method of comparing the statistical significance of the differences between 2SLS and OLS estimates can
be implemented.
Another advantage of 2SLS, as previously mentioned, is that it also addresses the issue of errors in the measurement of the depression variable, which likely exist to some degree because the AddHealth data used are almost entirely self-reported.

To summarize, 2SLS/IV will produce consistent estimates of the causal effect of depression on academic achievement in the presence of endogeneity, if valid instrument variables are used and all remaining classical linear regression model (CLRM) assumptions are met.

### 4.7 Synopsis of Model Runs

The following presents a sequential outline of all OLS and 2SLS models developed and estimated for this dissertation:

### 4.7.1 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression and Exogenous Variables, by Progressive Depression Severity

Model: $\mathbf{A}=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} \mathbf{D}+\mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathbf{2}}+\varepsilon$
The dependent variable in this equation $(A)$ is grade point average. Five separate equations are necessary to estimate each GPA-depression relationship, including one for English GPA, one for math GPA, and one each for social studies GPA, science GPA, and overall GPA. The independent variables in the equation include the following:

- "Depressed some of the time" binary variable (D)
- "Depressed a lot of the time" binary variable (D)
- "Depressed most or all of the time" binary variable (D)
- Binary variable for each month of survey administration, from January through November (December omitted) (X)
- Binary variables of student age by year, from "under 12" through "age 19" ("age greater than 19 " omitted) (X)
- Binary variables of student grade by year, from "grade 7" through "grade 11" ("grade 12" omitted) (X)
- Binary variables of student race, including "white", "Hispanic", "black", "Native American", and "Asian/Pacific Islander" ("other races" category omitted) (X)
- Binary variable for identifying whether or not the student comes from a 2-parent household (X)
- Binary variables for parental disability (X)
- Binary variables for academic achievement of each parent, including the categories "beyond $8^{\text {th }}$ grade-no high school", "vocational school instead of high school", "high school graduate", "GED", "vocational school after high school", "attended college but did not graduate", "college graduate", and "post-graduate training" (" $8^{\text {th }}$ grade or lower" education category omitted (X))

The results of this model run are discussed in Section 5.2 of the dissertation, and Table 2.

### 4.7.2 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression and Exogenous Variables, for Major Depression Only

Model: $A=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} D+X \boldsymbol{\beta}_{2}+\varepsilon$
This equation is identical to the one discussed in Section 4.7.1, with one exception. Instead of including the three progressive states of depression in a single equation ("some of the time", "a lot of the time", "most or all of the time"), only the major depression binary variable is included as a depression variable. It was necessary to separately estimate major depression because of identification overlaps between those meeting major depression criteria and those in the progressive depression severity categories. The results of this model scenario can also be found in Section 5.2 and Table 2.

### 4.7.3 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables,

 and Motivation Variables, by Progressive Depression SeverityModel: $A=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} D+\mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathbf{2}}+\mathbf{M} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}+\varepsilon$
This model adds the vector of motivation proxy variables to the equation profiled in Section 4.7.1. These variables include:

- Binary variables for number of excused absences in school year, including the categories "1 to 2 times", " 3 to 10 times", and "more than 10 times" ("never" response omitted).
- Number of unexcused absences in school year
- Binary variables for desire to go to college, with the categories "very low", "low", "medium", and "high" ("very high" omitted).

All other estimation procedures are identical to that identified in Section 4.7.1. The results of this model run can be found in Section 5.3 of the dissertation, and Table 3.

### 4.7.4 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Motivation Variables, for Major Depression Only

Model: $A=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} D+\mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{2}+\mathbf{M} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}+\varepsilon$
In identical fashion to that described in Section 4.7.2, this equation replaces the progressive depression variables in 4.7 .3 with the major depression variable, to estimate the impacts of major depression on GPA when motivation proxies are added. These results are also located in Section 5.3 and Table 3 of the dissertation.

### 4.7.5 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Ability Variables, by Progressive Depression Severity

Model: $A=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} D+\mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{2}+\mathbf{P} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{4}+\varepsilon$
This model adds the vector of ability proxy variables to the equation
in Section 4.7.1. These variables include:

- Binary variable that acknowledges whether or not the student has ever skipped a grade
- AddHealth Picture Vocabulary Test Score
- Reported GPA from initial in-school survey

Estimation of the model is identical to that described in Section 4.7.1. The results of this model run can be found in Section 5.4 and Table 4 of the dissertation.
4.7.6 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Ability Variables, for Major Depression Only

Model: $A=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} D+\mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{2}+\mathbf{P} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathbf{4}}+\varepsilon$
Again, the equation replaces the progressive depression variables in 4.7.5 with the major depression binary variable, to estimate the impacts of major depression on GPA when ability proxies are included. These results are also seen in Section 5.4 and Table 4.

### 4.7.7 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, Motivation Variables, and Ability Variables, by Progressive Depression Severity

Model: $\mathbf{A}=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} \mathbf{D}+\mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathbf{2}}+\mathbf{M} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}+\mathbf{P} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathbf{4}}+\varepsilon$
This equation includes the depression measures and exogenous variables noted in 4.7.1, in addition to both the motivation variables (4.7.3) and ability variables (4.7.5). This represents the "base" equation of explanatory variables from which all other analyses are conducted.

Estimation of the model is identical to that described in Section 4.7.1, 4.7.3, and 4.7.5. The results of this model run can be found in Section 5.5 and Table 5 of the dissertation.
4.7.8 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, Motivation Variables, and Ability Variables, for Major Depression Only

Model: $\mathbf{A}=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} \mathbf{D}+\mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathbf{2}}+\mathbf{M} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}+\mathbf{P} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathbf{4}}+\varepsilon$
The major depression binary variable replaces the three progressive depression variables in 4.7.7, with results also shown in Section 5.5 and Table 5.

### 4.7.9 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Ability Variables, by Grade

Model: $\mathbf{A}=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} \mathbf{D}+\mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{2}+\mathbf{M} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}+\mathbf{P} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{4}+\varepsilon$ (for each grade $\mathbf{7 - 1 2}$ )
The equation and model procedures discussed in sections 4.7.7 and 4.7.8 were used to run OLS analyses by grade level, from grade 7 through grade 12. This exercise allows us to see differentials in depression impacts across grades, and determine whether or students in certain middle or high school grades are suffering greater achievement impacts from depressed mood. This grade-based OLS modeling is done for the progressive depression measures in a single equation, and major depression in a separate equation. The results of this modeling are presented in Section 5.7 and Tables 7 through 14 of the dissertation.

### 4.7.10 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Ability Variables, by Gender

Model: $\mathbf{A}=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} \mathbf{D}+\mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{2}+\mathbf{M} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}+\mathbf{P} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{4}+\varepsilon$ (for males $\&$ females)
The equations and models presented in sections 4.7.7 and 4.7.8
were also used to create gender-specific OLS regressions. This procedure helps to identify if there is a difference in depression effects on grade performance between male and female students. These analyses are again conducted for the progressive depression measures in a single equation, and major depression in a separate equation. Model results are presented in Section 5.8 and Tables 15-16 of the dissertation.

### 4.7.11 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Ability Variables, by Race/Ethnicity

Model: $\mathbf{A}=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} \mathbf{D}+\mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{2}+\mathbf{M} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}+\mathbf{P} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{4}+\varepsilon$ (by race/ethnicity)
The final series of stratified OLS models were developed to compare depression impacts amongst various ethnic segments. These equations and models continue to be consistent with that presented in sections 4.7.7 and 4.7.8. The race-based models also evaluate progressive depression measures in a single equation, and major depression in a separate equation. Model results are presented in Section 5.9 and Tables 17 through 23 of the dissertation.

### 4.7.12 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Ability Variables, for Persistent Depression

Model: $\mathrm{A}=\boldsymbol{\beta}_{0}+\beta_{1} \mathrm{D}+\mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathbf{2}}+\mathbf{M} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}+\mathbf{P} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathbf{4}}+\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$
For this equation, the binary depression persistence measures discussed in Section 3.3 (persistent depression, onset depression, remittance depression) replace the three progressive depression variables of "some of the time", "a lot of the time", and "most or all of the time". No other changes are made to the base OLS equation. The results of the OLS persistence depression analysis are found in Section 5.10 and Table 24.

### 4.7.13 OLS Regression - School Fixed Effects

Model: $\mathbf{A}=\boldsymbol{\beta}_{0}+\beta_{1} \mathbf{D}+\mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathbf{2}}+\mathbf{M} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}+\mathbf{P} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathbf{4}}+\mathbf{S} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{5}+\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$
A school-based fixed effects analysis was conducted In an attempt to determine if any effects on academic performance are attributable to particular schools in the AddHealth survey. The rationale behind this
analysis is based on consideration of the fact that particular schools may have divergent qualities in educational curriculum, as well as locationspecific socioeconomic considerations that may impact students' learning capabilities. A vector of binary variables (S) identifying each of the 144 middle and high schools, save one, was added to the base OLS equation noted in Section 4.7.7 for this exercise. Impacts related to progressive states of depression severity, major depression, and depression persistence were modeled. A dummy variable regression is employed, to control for the factors discussed in Section 4.4 of the dissertation. Results of the school FE analysis are presented in Section 5.6 and Table 6 of the dissertation.

### 4.7.14 OLS Regression - Sibling Fixed Effects

Model: $A=\beta_{0}+\beta_{1} D+X \boldsymbol{\beta}_{2}+\mathbf{M} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}+\mathbf{P} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathbf{4}}+\mathbf{F} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{6}+\varepsilon$
To control for student achievement considerations that may be influenced by siblings, each full sibling pair in the survey was identified, and a corresponding binary variable was assigned to that pair. OLS regressions for Wave I and Wave II were conducted specifically on this group, with addition of the sibling binary vector (F) to the base OLS equation noted in Section 4.7.7. Impacts related to progressive states of depression severity and major depression were analyzed. Once again, a dummy variable regression is employed, in order to control for family-specific factors discussed in Section 4.5 of the dissertation. Sibling FE results are presented in Section 5.12 and Tables 26 and 27 of the dissertation.

### 4.7.15 OLS Regression - First Differencing

Model: $\Delta A=\Delta \beta_{0}+\Delta \beta_{1} D+\Delta \mathbf{X} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{2}+\Delta \mathbf{M} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{3}+\Delta \mathbf{P} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{4}+\varepsilon$
The first differencing analysis is intended to measure changes in survey responses for students who answered questions in both the Wave I and Wave II surveys. For the nearly 15,000 students who responded in both survey waves, the difference in their individual responses between Wave I and II was calculated, and the OLS model from Section 4.7.7 was used on this dataset to see whether or not depression continued to have a practically and statistically significant impact on grades. If the impacts do not remain statistically significant or change in practical significance by a large amount, it may be an indication that time factors (which may include depression persistence) are having an impact on the depression-GPA relationship. Of course, the challenge in dealing with multiple binary variables that represent severity, or "degrees" of depression, can create challenges for effective analysis using a first-differencing methodology. The results of this analysis should demonstrate the strength of the depressionGPA relationship, after unobserved time factors have been accounted for. As standard practice, impacts related to progressive states of depression severity and major depression were evaluated. Results of the first differencing analysis and further discussion of FD limitations are addressed in Section 5.11 and Table 25 of the dissertation.

### 4.7.16 Instrumental Variables/Two Stage Least Squares (2SLS) Regression

The following criteria was used to evaluate candidate instruments for major depression:

- Plausible argument that instrument is correlated with depression yet does not directly affect academic performance
- $\quad$ Significant t-statistics on candidate variable in first-stage regression
- 2SLS analysis of instrument yields statistically significant robust t-statistic in second-stage regression
- $\quad$ Sign of instrument is the same as the suspected endogenous variable, and the magnitude of the coefficient is reasonably similar (in this case, less than 0.5)
- $\quad$ R-squared of first stage regression is maximized
- If multiple instruments are used, the instruments must pass overidentification tests

Initial testing on the following candidate instruments for major depression noted in Section 3.5 and 4.6 resulted in their rejection for final tests of validity. Failures included statistically insignificant t-statistics on first-stage regressions of the depression instrument at a 5 percent level of significance; or a second stage instrument coefficient with incorrect sign, insignificant t-statistic, or magnitude that exceeded a full grade point (1.0). As a result, they were eliminated from further validity testing.

- Poor appetite
- Hours of sleep
- Trouble falling asleep
- Trouble relaxing
- Feeling tired for no reason
- Parental disability
- Depression variables from initial in-school survey

Instrument candidates that passed initial testing and could be evaluated for further criteria (e.g. overidentification testing) included the following variables:

- Frequent crying within the previous 12 months, for no apparent reason ("crying12")
- Moodiness within the previous 12 months ("moody12")
- Fearfulness within the previous 12 months ("fearful 12")

Section 5.13 and Tables 28 and 29 of the dissertation offer the results of the two-stage least squares modeling and overidentification testing for these candidate instruments.

### 4.8 Summary of Advantages \& Disadvantages of Model Alternatives

Ordinary Least Squares/Proxy Variable Model (4.2): The commonly recognized theoretical advantage of Ordinary Least Squares (OLS) regression analysis, is that has been shown to be the best method of satisfying the GaussMarkov theorem, where errors have expectation zero and have equal variances.

Under the assumptions of linearity in parameters, random sampling, zero conditional mean, no perfect collinearity, and unbiasedness, the OLS estimator is the best linear unbiased estimator. The primary disadvantage of using this approach is that, even with the inclusion of proxy vectors to control for unobserved factors which may impact grade performance, omitted variables within the OLS equation(s) may exist. Omitted variable bias causes OLS estimators to be biased.

First Differencing (4.3): The principal benefit from employing first differencing (FD) in this analysis is that it controls for time-invariant factors related to student achievement, and allows for the effect of time-related issues not considered by the OLS model to be considered in the analysis. The principal disadvantage of using the FD approach for this study primarily deals with the nature of the data. Consider the following: The base OLS equation of progressive depression has three binary variables representing varying, mutually exclusive degrees (severity) of self-reported depressed mood in students. The FD analysis, on its own, cannot determine if a change in one depression state (depressed some of the time, a lot of the time, most or all of the time), is resulting in an increase or decrease in depressed mood, from one wave to the next. For example: Consider a student who reports depressed mood of "a lot of the time" in Wave I. That student reports no depressed mood of "a lot of the time" in Wave II. Did the student have an increase, or a decrease, in depressed mood from Wave I to Wave II? The binary variables indicating the other two depression severity levels (some of the time, most or all of the time), may display this
change, but the FD procedure falls short of being able to explain the direction of this change. Therefore, the results of the FD analysis may not provide relevant information to account for the direction of such a change.

Fixed Effects (School FE \{4.4\} and Sibling FE \{4.5\}): The advantage of using fixed effects models is that they can control for individual differences that affect achievement which are unobservable in the base OLS model. In this study, performance differences which may be attributable to individual schools, or differences that arise from family (sibling) factors, are accounted for by the use of FE models. The disadvantage of using these FE estimators varies based on the type of estimator used. In the case of schools, sufficient information does not exist to make a determination as to whether or not educational or demographic standards vary across the 144 surveyed schools, so it is difficult to establish the full meaning of employing a school FE model for this analysis. In the case of sibling FE, there does not exist a comprehensive profile of the social, psychological, and physical background of each student and their corresponding sibling. Therefore, it is difficult to accurately surmise all of the relevant sibling/family factors, if any, that may be attributable to the academic performance of the surveyed student(s).

Two Stage Least Squares/Instrumental Variables (4.6): Two-stage least squares regression is beneficial to employ when there is concern of endogeneity. If we believe that depression may be a result of grade performance (e.g. reverse causation), or if measurement error may exist, then 2SLS can produce consistent estimates in most forms of this endogeneity. Disadvantages of employing 2SLS
arise in finding variables which satisfy the necessary criteria required for an effective instrument, which are noted in Section 4.6, and discussed in later sections of the analysis.

## Chapter 5

## Results

### 5.1 Summary Statistics for Key Variables

Table 1 presents summary statistics on grade point average, demographic characteristics, family background, motivation, and ability for Wave I and Wave 2 survey respondents. The statistics are presented by "category" of depressed mood for the student respondents (no depressed mood, depressed some of the time, depressed a lot of the time, depressed most or all of the time, major depression). The sample of respondents with "major depression" characteristics is estimated at 6.8 percent. This compares with reported 12-month prevalence rates of 8.3 percent for U.S. adolescents, and 10.3 percent in the general U.S. population, as reported by Birmaher, et al. (1996).

Students who reported depressed mood of "some of the time" have GPA's of 0.108 to 0.177 grade points lower than students who report no depressed mood. For students with depressed mood "a lot the time", GPA's were reported to be 0.203 to 0.271 grade points lower than those students with no depressed mood. Students who report depressed mood "most or all of the time" reported averages of 0.345 to 0.462 grade points lower than students reporting no depression. Finally, students identified with "major depression" characteristics reported averages of 0.359 to 0.434 grade points lower than non-depressed students. This shows a progressive impact in GPA decline, depending upon the
severity (frequency) of the reported depressed mood, and the grade impacts appear to be more significant in social studies and science than English and math. Depression prevalence also increases with age.

Table 1
Summary Statistics - Depression Impacts on GPA

|  |  |  | CATEGORIES OF DEPRESSION FREQUENCY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No Depressed Mood |  | Some of the Time |  | A lot of the Time |  | Most or all of the Time |  | Major Depression |  |
|  | n | avg. | n | avg. | n | avg. | n | avg. | n | avg. |
| GPA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| English | 19,824 | 2.869 | 9,690 | 2.762 | 2,279 | 2.666 | 894 | 2.525 | 2,083 | 2.510 |
| Math | 18,719 | 2.728 | 9,020 | 2.576 | 2,123 | 2.473 | 826 | 2.337 | 1,932 | 2.335 |
| Social Studies | 17,669 | 2.938 | 8,610 | 2.761 | 2,026 | 2.666 | 805 | 2.511 | 1,885 | 2.505 |
| Science | 17,659 | 2.874 | 8,436 | 2.705 | 1,964 | 2.603 | 776 | 2.412 | 1,789 | 2.475 |
| Overall | 15,142 | 2.884 | 7,185 | 2.727 | 1,652 | 2.638 | 650 | 2.452 | 1,528 | 2.492 |
| FEMALE | 21,316 | 0.455 | 10,577 | 0.562 | 2,555 | 0.658 | 1,035 | 0.693 | 2,396 | 0.654 |
| AGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 12 | 21,316 | 0.001 | 10,577 | 0.000 | 2,555 | 0.000 | 1,035 | 0.000 | 2,396 | 0.000 |
| age12 | 21,316 | 0.017 | 10,577 | 0.013 | 2,555 | 0.011 | 1,035 | 0.004 | 2,396 | 0.008 |
| age13 | 21,316 | 0.092 | 10,577 | 0.068 | 2,555 | 0.047 | 1,035 | 0.040 | 2,396 | 0.042 |
| age14 | 21,316 | 0.143 | 10,577 | 0.114 | 2,555 | 0.100 | 1,035 | 0.123 | 2,396 | 0.096 |
| age15 | 21,316 | 0.172 | 10,577 | 0.160 | 2,555 | 0.164 | 1,035 | 0.171 | 2,396 | 0.162 |
| age16 | 21,316 | 0.196 | 10,577 | 0.205 | 2,555 | 0.214 | 1,035 | 0.208 | 2,396 | 0.220 |
| age17 | 21,316 | 0.191 | 10,577 | 0.217 | 2,555 | 0.230 | 1,035 | 0.220 | 2,396 | 0.218 |
| age18 | 21,316 | 0.147 | 10,577 | 0.170 | 2,555 | 0.177 | 1,035 | 0.173 | 2,396 | 0.181 |
| age19 | 21,316 | 0.035 | 10,577 | 0.042 | 2,555 | 0.048 | 1,035 | 0.052 | 2,396 | 0.057 |
| >19 | 21,316 | 0.006 | 10,577 | 0.010 | 2,555 | 0.009 | 1,035 | 0.010 | 2,396 | 0.015 |
| GRADE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| grade7 | 21,316 | 0.089 | 10,577 | 0.074 | 2,555 | 0.054 | 1,035 | 0.043 | 2,396 | 0.054 |
| grade8 | 21,316 | 0.150 | 10,577 | 0.120 | 2,555 | 0.106 | 1,035 | 0.116 | 2,396 | 0.101 |
| grade9 | 21,316 | 0.171 | 10,577 | 0.155 | 2,555 | 0.159 | 1,035 | 0.169 | 2,396 | 0.158 |
| grade10 | 21,316 | 0.185 | 10,577 | 0.187 | 2,555 | 0.194 | 1,035 | 0.192 | 2,396 | 0.194 |
| grade11 | 21,316 | 0.180 | 10,577 | 0.210 | 2,555 | 0.217 | 1,035 | 0.190 | 2,396 | 0.205 |
| grade12 | 21,316 | 0.166 | 10,577 | 0.183 | 2,555 | 0.178 | 1,035 | 0.173 | 2,396 | 0.174 |
| RACE/ETH. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hispanic | 21,316 | 0.164 | 10,577 | 0.179 | 2,555 | 0.176 | 1,035 | 0.186 | 2,396 | 0.203 |
| White | 21,316 | 0.623 | 10,577 | 0.599 | 2,555 | 0.597 | 1,035 | 0.601 | 2,396 | 0.548 |
| Black | 21,316 | 0.231 | 10,577 | 0.234 | 2,555 | 0.238 | 1,035 | 0.250 | 2,396 | 0.234 |
| Native American | 21,316 | 0.033 | 10,577 | 0.038 | 2,555 | 0.039 | 1,035 | 0.046 | 2,396 | 0.045 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 21,316 | 0.072 | 10,577 | 0.085 | 2,555 | 0.077 | 1,035 | 0.071 | 2,396 | 0.106 |
| Other Races | 21,316 | 0.092 | 10,577 | 0.099 | 2,555 | 0.105 | 1,035 | 0.090 | 2,396 | 0.125 |
| SKIP GRADE | 21,316 | 0.027 | 10,577 | 0.030 | 2,555 | 0.031 | 1,035 | 0.043 | 2,396 | 0.041 |
| AH PVT SCORE | 20,259 | 100.540 | 10,068 | 98.601 | 2,414 | 97.785 | 994 | 96.653 | 2,273 | 95.939 |

Table 1 (continued)
Summary Statistics - Depression Impacts on GPA

|  |  |  | CATEGORIES OF DEPRESSION FREQUENCY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No Depressed Mood |  | Some of the Time |  | A lot of the Time |  | Most or all of the Time |  | Major Depression |  |
|  | n | avg. | n | avg. | n | avg. | n | avg. | n | avg. |
| EXCUSED ABSENCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 21,316 | 0.120 | 10,577 | 0.095 | 2,555 | 0.084 | 1,035 | 0.088 | 2,396 | 0.084 |
| 1 to 2 | 21,316 | 0.308 | 10,577 | 0.276 | 2,555 | 0.238 | 1,035 | 0.196 | 2,396 | 0.214 |
| 3 to 10 | 21,316 | 0.422 | 10,577 | 0.429 | 2,555 | 0.396 | 1,035 | 0.386 | 2,396 | 0.381 |
| 11 or more | 21,316 | 0.106 | 10,577 | 0.144 | 2,555 | 0.207 | 1,035 | 0.231 | 2,396 | 0.221 |
| UNEXCUSED ABSENCE | 20,377 | 1.566 | 9,977 | 2.355 | 2,356 | 3.629 | 931 | 5.041 | 2,153 | 4.237 |
| DESIRE FOR COLLEGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| very low | 21,316 | 0.035 | 10,577 | 0.044 | 2,555 | 0.059 | 1,035 | 0.091 | 2,396 | 0.069 |
| low | 21,316 | 0.026 | 10,577 | 0.035 | 2,555 | 0.044 | 1,035 | 0.046 | 2,396 | 0.062 |
| medium | 21,316 | 0.092 | 10,577 | 0.116 | 2,555 | 0.150 | 1,035 | 0.138 | 2,396 | 0.161 |
| high | 21,316 | 0.131 | 10,577 | 0.141 | 2,555 | 0.137 | 1,035 | 0.127 | 2,396 | 0.157 |
| very high | 21,316 | 0.695 | 10,577 | 0.646 | 2,555 | 0.594 | 1,035 | 0.581 | 2,396 | 0.535 |
| 2 PARENT HH | 21,316 | 0.654 | 10,577 | 0.602 | 2,555 | 0.550 | 1,035 | 0.513 | 2,396 | 0.528 |
| MOTHER DISABLED | 21,316 | 0.049 | 10,577 | 0.058 | 2,555 | 0.063 | 1,035 | 0.078 | 2,396 | 0.067 |
| FATHER DISABLED | 21,316 | 0.065 | 10,577 | 0.074 | 2,555 | 0.073 | 1,035 | 0.092 | 2,396 | 0.091 |
| MOTHER'S EDUCATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8th grade or less | 21,316 | 0.055 | 10,577 | 0.066 | 2,555 | 0.062 | 1,035 | 0.071 | 2,396 | 0.074 |
| 9th grade, no hs | 21,316 | 0.101 | 10,577 | 0.121 | 2,555 | 0.144 | 1,035 | 0.139 | 2,396 | 0.162 |
| Vocational, no hs | 21,316 | 0.008 | 10,577 | 0.008 | 2,555 | 0.009 | 1,035 | 0.012 | 2,396 | 0.009 |
| High school grad | 21,316 | 0.309 | 10,577 | 0.305 | 2,555 | 0.292 | 1,035 | 0.315 | 2,396 | 0.291 |
| GED | 21,316 | 0.037 | 10,577 | 0.043 | 2,555 | 0.046 | 1,035 | 0.048 | 2,396 | 0.045 |
| Vocational after hs | 21,316 | 0.065 | 10,577 | 0.064 | 2,555 | 0.071 | 1,035 | 0.059 | 2,396 | 0.061 |
| Some college, not finish | 21,316 | 0.132 | 10,577 | 0.125 | 2,555 | 0.126 | 1,035 | 0.124 | 2,396 | 0.122 |
| 4 year college degree | 21,316 | 0.195 | 10,577 | 0.180 | 2,555 | 0.175 | 1,035 | 0.141 | 2,396 | 0.162 |
| Post-graduate work | 21,316 | 0.080 | 10,577 | 0.070 | 2,555 | 0.058 | 1,035 | 0.062 | 2,396 | 0.053 |
| FATHER'S EDUCATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8th grade or less | 21,316 | 0.055 | 10,577 | 0.068 | 2,555 | 0.069 | 1,035 | 0.078 | 2,396 | 0.075 |
| 9th grade, no hs | 21,316 | 0.089 | 10,577 | 0.098 | 2,555 | 0.119 | 1,035 | 0.114 | 2,396 | 0.122 |
| Vocational, no hs | 21,316 | 0.007 | 10,577 | 0.008 | 2,555 | 0.007 | 1,035 | 0.006 | 2,396 | 0.010 |
| High school grad | 21,316 | 0.286 | 10,577 | 0.297 | 2,555 | 0.286 | 1,035 | 0.295 | 2,396 | 0.288 |
| GED | 21,316 | 0.028 | 10,577 | 0.029 | 2,555 | 0.028 | 1,035 | 0.026 | 2,396 | 0.027 |
| Vocational after hs | 21,316 | 0.056 | 10,577 | 0.053 | 2,555 | 0.051 | 1,035 | 0.060 | 2,396 | 0.051 |
| Some college, not finish | 21,316 | 0.109 | 10,577 | 0.102 | 2,555 | 0.104 | 1,035 | 0.085 | 2,396 | 0.094 |
| 4 year college degree | 21,316 | 0.187 | 10,577 | 0.166 | 2,555 | 0.155 | 1,035 | 0.145 | 2,396 | 0.142 |
| Post-graduate work | 21,316 | 0.095 | 10,577 | 0.085 | 2,555 | 0.076 | 1,035 | 0.065 | 2,396 | 0.061 |

Females comprise the majority of respondents reporting depressed mood (56.2 percent of "depressed some of the time" respondents, to 69.3 percent of "depressed most or all of the time respondents"). Whether this suggests that females are more likely than males to be depressed during this period of life, to accurately self-report their feelings of depression, is an issue that will be discussed later in the paper.

Regarding ethnicity, whites make up the largest share of survey respondents for all depression categories, including no depressed mood. However, as the severity of depression increases, whites make up a lower overall share of the respondents. The percentage drops from 62.3 percent reporting no depressed mood, to 60 percent reporting depression of most or all of the time, and only 54.8 percent reporting symptoms consistent with major depression. Ethnic groups with larger shares of the "more depressed" respondent base include Hispanics, Asians, and Native Americans. The share of black respondents remained relatively constant across all depression categories.

Other summary statistics observations include the following; respondents who have skipped grades make up a slightly higher share of the more frequently depressed groups than the non-depressed group. Respondents with collegeeducated parents make up a smaller share of the frequently depressed groups than the non-depressed group. In addition, the more depressed respondent groups have lower standardized test scores, higher rates of absenteeism, lower desire to attend college, and are more likely to live in a single-parent household with a disabled parent. Again, these impacts also appear to be progressive, based on the severity of reported depressed mood.

### 5.2 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression and Exogenous Variables

Table 2 provides results from the OLS regression of GPA on depression and exogenous variables. We see the expected negative relationship between
depressed mood and GPA, as well as the progressive nature of the impact that more severe depressive states have on grades.

Table 2: Results
OLS Regression of GPA on Depression and Exogenous Variables Only

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables Only |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.150 | -14.700 | -0.123 | -10.760 | -0.135 | -10.240 | -0.169 | -13.160 | -0.161 | -12.360 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.231 | -12.530 | -0.230 | -11.290 | -0.223 | -9.520 | -0.257 | -11.250 | -0.254 | -10.830 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.406 | -14.300 | -0.361 | -11.490 | -0.350 | -9.670 | -0.401 | -11.480 | -0.432 | -11.990 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.305 | -16.200 | -0.326 | -15.600 | -0.299 | -12.410 | -0.338 | -14.560 | -0.303 | -12.560 |

For students reporting depressed mood of "some of the time", overall GPA falls by 0.15 grade points. Students reporting depressed mood "a lot of the time" have an overall GPA reduction of 0.231 grade points. Depressed feelings "most or all of the time" results in a 0.406 overall grade point reduction. Those with characteristics consistent with major depression suffer a 0.305 grade point decline. When individual subjects are evaluated, results vary somewhat, based on the type of depressive mood reported. In the regression with the categorical depression variable, the largest grade impacts are consistently in social studies and science. GPA is most affected in social studies, with English second. As illustrated in Table 1, all depression coefficients display very high levels of statistical significance.

### 5.3 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables and Motivation Proxies

Table 3 displays the results when the motivation proxy variables are added to the base OLS model as discussed in sections 3.6 and 4.7.3. Although
depression is only one of many potential reasons for a lesser degree of motivation, including these motivation proxies in the OLS equation should help to mitigate omitted variable bias.

Table 3: Results
OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Motivation Proxy Vector


As expected, the inclusion of the motivation proxies reduces the overall negative impacts of depressed mood on GPA. Coefficient magnitudes generally fall by about one-third. Students remain more impacted in social studies and science courses than in math and English when depression is measured categorically, while those with major depression characteristics see the largest GPA impacts in social studies and English. The depression coefficients remain very highly statistically significant.

### 5.4 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables and Ability Proxies

For the next OLS model, the ability proxy variables are substituted for the motivation proxies in the regression equation. This allows for comparative assessment of the impacts of the ability and motivation vectors on the GPA/depression relationship. The ability proxies, noted in Section 4.7.5, attempt to control for a student's natural intelligence and/or aptitude. Again, inclusion of
these variables is intended to at least partially address the issue of omitted variable bias.

Table 4: Results
OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, and Ability Proxy Vector

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Ability Proxies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.056 | -5.160 | -0.064 | -4.920 | -0.063 | -4.220 | -0.086 | -4.700 | -0.089 | -5.790 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.075 | -3.640 | -0.138 | -5.850 | -0.113 | -4.150 | -0.116 | -2.870 | -0.130 | -4.560 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.220 | -6.800 | -0.213 | -5.700 | -0.238 | -5.540 | -0.143 | -5.840 | -0.343 | -7.700 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.128 | -5.790 | -0.190 | -7.620 | -0.215 | -7.460 | -0.137 | -4.730 | -0.167 | -5.470 |

The results of Table 4 suggest that controlling for student ability generally has a more substantial mitigating effect on the depression/GPA relationship than controlling for motivation. While the relationship between GPA and depression remains consistently negative and highly significant, the impacts of depression on grades are typically less than that seen when the motivation proxies are added, although this varies by depression category and subject. The depressed "some" and "a lot" of the time coefficients fall by 25-50 percent, except in one case (English) the latter actually increases slightly. Effects of "most or all of the time" and major depression are generally less impacted, with the math and science coefficients either rising or falling only slightly, but decline considerably for social studies. The net result is that science GPA now experiences the largest effect for the categorical depression measure, while major depression has the biggest impact on math.

### 5.5 OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, Motivation Proxies, and Ability Proxies

This model includes both the motivation and ability proxies, in an attempt to maximally control for factors that may influence student grades, in addition to depressed mood. Table 5 presents the results.

Table 5: Results
OLS Regression of GPA on Depression, Exogenous Variables, Motivation Vector, and Ability Vector

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.045 | -4.290 | -0.044 | -3.470 | -0.046 | -3.090 | -0.068 | -4.580 | -0.071 | -4.700 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.040 | -1.990 | -0.080 | -3.440 | -0.066 | -2.420 | -0.066 | -2.430 | -0.081 | -2.870 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.159 | -5.000 | -0.125 | -3.400 | -0.166 | -3.890 | -0.061 | -1.430 | -0.258 | -5.840 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.087 | -4.030 | -0.127 | -5.160 | -0.157 | -5.470 | -0.081 | -2.850 | -0.105 | -3.470 |

The impact of depression on grades is further reduced. Students with depressed mood "some of the time" have a 0.045 grade point reduction in overall GPA. Students reporting depressed mood "a lot of the time" are negatively impacted overall by 0.040 grade points. Those with depressed feelings "most or all of the time" have a 0.159 overall grade point reduction. Students in the major depression category suffer a 0.087 grade point drop. The coursework most significantly affected in this model remains largely unchanged from the "ability vector only" model (Table 4). Table 5 indicates that all but one depression coefficient ("depressed most or all of the time" - social studies) remains statistically significant at 5 percent. It is also conceivable that the inclusion of these motivation and ability variables may be capturing some of the effects of depressed mood on grades; thus the results may be conservative.

### 5.6 OLS Regression - School Fixed Effects

Section 5.7 will present results for various grades in school, from $7^{\text {th }}$ through $12^{\text {th }}$ grade. Before these results are discussed, the study assesses whether the results hold within schools or are partially caused by variation across schools in unobserved factors. Binary indicators for each school were created, and added to the base OLS model, in an attempt to determine whether controlling for variation across schools would further mitigate the impacts of depression on GPA.

Table 6: Results
OLS-School Fixed Effects Analysis

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (School FE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.043 | -4.050 | -0.041 | -3.190 | -0.041 | -2.750 | -0.061 | -4.110 | -0.064 | -4.260 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.035 | -1.750 | -0.072 | -3.090 | -0.055 | -2.050 | -0.066 | -2.410 | -0.076 | -2.710 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.156 | -4.960 | -0.121 | -3.310 | -0.166 | -3.920 | -0.058 | -1.360 | -0.241 | -5.510 |
| Major Depression | -0.080 | -3.740 | -0.121 | -4.950 | -0.139 | -4.870 | -0.079 | -2.770 | -0.096 | -3.190 |
| Persistence Depression | -0.038 | -2.870 | -0.025 | -1.600 | -0.089 | -4.850 | -0.050 | -2.680 | -0.065 | -3.420 |
| Onset Depression | -0.065 | -5.210 | -0.064 | -4.240 | -0.045 | -2.560 | -0.087 | -4.960 | -0.093 | -5.160 |
| Remittance Depression | -0.021 | -1.500 | 0.019 | 1.090 | -0.064 | -3.200 | -0.034 | -1.740 | -0.012 | -0.590 |

Table 6 provides the results of this analysis. In summary, none of the depression coefficients changed by more than 0.017, and most changed by less than 0.01 of a grade point from Table 5 when school fixed effects were included. These small differentials between Tables 5 and 6 suggest that, even within schools, the depression impacts previously estimated hold. It does not appear that more depressed students are attending schools that have omitted characteristics that are correlated with both lower grades and depressed mood
(i.e. more disadvantaged socioeconomic status, poor teaching, discipline problems, etc.).

Table 6 also reports results of the school FE analysis using the persistence depression variables. The results, except for math in which even remittance depression is harmful and has the strongest effect, suggest that grades do not suffer significantly from depression that is not current and that the onset of depression symptoms hurts grades as much or more than persistent depression that has carried over from the baseline survey. These will be further discussed in Section 5.10.

### 5.7 OLS Regression - Results by Grade

Tables 7 through 14 present the results of OLS regressions that include the motivation and ability proxies, but exclude the school fixed effects, stratified by grade level. These regression equations do not differ structurally from those discussed in Sections 4.7.7 and 5.5, except that they include only respondents in specific grade levels. School fixed effects are omitted because they take up substantial degrees of freedom but were observed in Table 6 to have no tangible impact on the estimates.

The presentation commences with a discussion of depression coefficients for two larger groups, students in middle school (grades 7-8) and high school (grades 9-12), with follow-up discussions for grade-level specific samples. Table 7 profiles results of for respondents in grades 7 and 8 .

Table 7: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grades 7 \& 8)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Grade 7-8) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.068 | -3.230 | -0.048 | -1.670 | -0.066 | -2.080 | -0.071 | -2.320 | -0.123 | -3.900 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.045 | -1.010 | -0.045 | -0.760 | -0.102 | -1.580 | -0.094 | -1.490 | -0.063 | -0.970 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.350 | -5.360 | -0.372 | -4.330 | -0.440 | -4.610 | -0.186 | -2.010 | -0.410 | -4.210 |
| Major Depression | -0.162 | -3.320 | -0.181 | -2.930 | -0.244 | -3.520 | -0.061 | -0.900 | -0.222 | -3.130 |

The main difference between these results, and those for the full sample in Table 5, are for the most severe categories of depression, the "depressed most or all of the time" and "major depression" categories. Overall GPA for middle school students in the "depressed most or all of the time category" is reduced by 0.35 grade points, while students suffering from major depression have a GPA that is 0.162 grade points lower than those reporting no depression. These results show approximately twice the depression effect among middle school students than the overall sample demonstrates. In addition, middle schoolers hardest hit by depression are impacted substantially in the subjects of math and science, where GPA falls from one quarter to one-half of a grade point. Perhaps surprisingly, none of the depression coefficients for "depressed a lot of the time" are statistically significant at 5 percent, whereas for "depressed some of the time", only the coefficient for the English GPA regression is insignificant at 5 percent. Also, compared to the coefficient for "most or all of the time", that for major depression is never much more than half the size, and is as little as onethird the size (and highly insignificant) in the case of social studies.

The results for high school students (grades 9 through 12) are presented in Table 8. The differences in depression impacts on GPA between middle school and high school students can be easily seen by comparing the coefficients with those from Table 7. Depression has a more modest impact on the GPA of high school students.

Table 8: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grades 9 through 12)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Grade 9-12) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.034 | -2.810 | -0.044 | -3.070 | -0.040 | -2.350 | -0.064 | -3.790 | -0.052 | -3.000 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.040 | -1.780 | -0.088 | -3.440 | -0.057 | -1.900 | -0.063 | -2.070 | -0.083 | -2.620 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.083 | -2.300 | -0.070 | -1.710 | -0.100 | -2.080 | -0.008 | -0.160 | -0.215 | -4.310 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.061 | -2.570 | -0.074 | -2.180 | -0.138 | -4.340 | -0.081 | -2.540 | -0.074 | -2.180 |

High school students who are the most severely depressed ("most or all of the time", major depression) have grade impacts of roughly one-third the magnitude of middle school students. Students depressed "most or all of the time" see an overall GPA decline of 0.083 grade points, while major depression drops GPA by 0.061 grade points. Math scores suffer the most for those with major depression (-0.138), while those depressed "most or all of the time" are hard hit in science (-0.215). The coefficients for "depressed most or all of the time" are not statistically significant at 5 percent LOS, in the subjects of English and social studies. The remaining "severe depression" coefficients are statistically significant. Interestingly, unlike for middle school students, for high school students major depression hurts GPA more than being depressed most or all of the time in all subjects except science, and has similar impacts on overall GPA.

Tables 9 through 13 display OLS models estimated for each grade level.
Table 9: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grade 7)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Grade 7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.038 | -1.050 | 0.023 | 0.500 | -0.052 | -0.980 | 0.035 | 0.660 | -0.108 | -2.070 |
| Depressed a lot of the Time | -0.175 | -2.180 | -0.187 | -1.820 | -0.262 | -2.340 | 0.015 | 0.140 | -0.102 | -0.900 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Depressed Most or All } \\ & \text { of the Time } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | -0.200 | -1.710 | -0.256 | -1.710 | -0.170 | -0.980 | 0.154 | 0.910 | -0.399 | -2.320 |
| Major Depression | -0.174 | -2.130 | -0.197 | -1.940 | -0.288 | -2.480 | 0.076 | 0.690 | -0.225 | -1.920 |

Table 9 suggests that even moderate levels of depression appear to have sizable negative effects on the GPA of $7^{\text {th }}$ graders, with frequent and major depression having particularly large effects on science GPA.

Table 10: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grade 8)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Grade 8) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.083 | -3.130 | -0.085 | -2.330 | -0.071 | -1.770 | -0.116 | -3.040 | -0.128 | -3.230 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | 0.024 | 0.440 | 0.023 | 0.320 | -0.018 | -0.230 | -0.133 | -1.740 | -0.046 | -0.580 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.425 | -5.380 | -0.429 | -4.060 | -0.534 | -4.630 | -0.335 | -3.010 | -0.437 | -3.670 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.148 | -2.390 | -0.172 | -2.180 | -0.213 | -2.440 | -0.115 | -1.340 | -0.227 | -2.520 |

Being depressed most or all of the time appears to negatively impact the performance of $8^{\text {th }}$ graders more than any other grade level. Table 10 shows that $8^{\text {th }}$ grade students who are depressed "most or all of the time" see a 0.425 overall GPA reduction. On a subject level, the impacts range from one-third to one-half grade point, with math performance suffering the most $(-0.534)$. Yet, the effect of major depression, though significant, is no larger than for $7^{\text {th }}$ graders, and being depressed "a lot of the time" has little impact, except in the subject of social studies.

Table 11: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grade 9)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Grade 9) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.037 | -1.460 | -0.004 | -0.110 | -0.056 | -1.540 | -0.048 | -1.280 | -0.053 | -1.480 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.097 | -2.010 | -0.124 | -2.100 | -0.015 | -0.230 | -0.110 | -1.620 | -0.123 | -1.900 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.113 | -1.570 | -0.178 | -1.960 | -0.039 | -0.400 | -0.012 | -0.120 | -0.209 | -2.100 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.045 | -0.910 | -0.144 | -2.350 | -0.106 | -1.580 | -0.034 | -0.490 | -0.174 | -2.550 |

High school freshmen depressed at least "a lot of the time" struggle in the areas of science and English, with grade declines in the courses ranging from one-eighth to one-fifth of a grade point. The results in Table 11 also suggest little grade impact in math, social studies or overall.

Table 12: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grade 10)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Grade 10) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.020 | -0.880 | -0.002 | -0.060 | -0.019 | -0.600 | -0.091 | -2.600 | -0.046 | -1.390 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.002 | -0.050 | -0.054 | -1.080 | 0.038 | 0.680 | 0.027 | 0.420 | -0.111 | -1.870 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.024 | -0.330 | 0.059 | 0.730 | -0.036 | -0.400 | 0.033 | 0.330 | -0.207 | -2.190 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.096 | -2.140 | -0.126 | -2.360 | -0.136 | -2.270 | -0.109 | -1.650 | -0.068 | -1.050 |

The results for sophomores show that depression coefficients are not
statistically significant at low to moderate levels of depressed mood. Table 12 also shows that major depression is significant for all grades except social studies, whereas being depressed "most or all of the time" is significant only for science. For those depressed "most or all of the time", science grades drop by one-fifth of a grade point. For students having characteristics of major depression, math and English scores are affected by one-eighth of a grade point.

Table 13: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grade 11)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Grade 11) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.048 | -2.150 | -0.062 | -2.320 | -0.042 | -1.350 | -0.030 | -0.980 | -0.054 | -0.880 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.017 | -0.410 | -0.094 | -2.000 | -0.053 | -0.960 | -0.039 | -0.720 | -0.235 | -2.410 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.118 | -1.710 | -0.080 | -1.010 | -0.221 | -2.390 | -0.024 | -0.270 | -0.004 | -0.130 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.045 | -1.050 | -0.083 | -1.690 | -0.170 | -2.870 | -0.030 | -0.530 | 0.010 | 0.160 |

In Table 13, OLS regressions suggest that severely depressed mood
impacts a junior's math average by roughly two-tenths of a grade point. Beyond that, depression impacts are either practically small, or statistically insignificant.

Table 14: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Grade (Grade 12)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Grade 12) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.025 | -0.870 | -0.084 | -3.000 | -0.044 | -1.170 | -0.097 | -2.880 | -0.036 | -0.930 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.045 | -0.830 | -0.068 | -1.330 | -0.245 | -3.490 | -0.113 | -1.810 | -0.018 | -0.250 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.071 | -0.870 | -0.105 | -1.310 | -0.084 | -0.790 | -0.063 | -0.670 | -0.162 | -1.430 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.063 | -1.060 | -0.116 | -2.130 | -0.124 | -1.710 | -0.157 | -2.390 | -0.092 | -1.220 |

Table 14 results suggest that high school seniors appear to experience noticeable negative affects from depressed mood in English and social studies, even at lower levels of reported depression. GPA declines in both subjects are roughly one-tenth of a grade point. However, this drop in performance rises only modestly as the severity of depressed mood increases.

### 5.8 OLS Regression - Results by Gender

Table 15 presents the OLS model results for survey females. The data suggests that depressed mood negatively affects the GPA of females, even at
relatively modest frequency. In addition, with increasing frequency of depression, females' grade performance slips even further, with "technical" subjects seeing the greatest decline.

Table 15: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Sex (Female)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Female) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.056 | -4.070 | -0.070 | -4.160 | -0.063 | -3.180 | -0.084 | -4.330 | -0.075 | -3.750 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.058 | -2.440 | -0.125 | -4.530 | -0.069 | -2.090 | -0.072 | -2.220 | -0.096 | -2.870 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.200 | -5.610 | -0.185 | -4.310 | -0.232 | -4.580 | -0.107 | -2.170 | -0.306 | -5.970 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.080 | -3.140 | -0.134 | -4.580 | -0.182 | -5.240 | -0.075 | -2.230 | -0.087 | -2.420 |

Females who report being depressed "some of the time" see a decline in overall GPA of 0.056 grade points, with science being the most affected subject $(-0.075)$. Those reporting depression "a lot of the time" experience a drop in overall GPA of 0.058 grade points, with English performance being affected the most (-0.125). Female students with depressed mood "most or all of the time" suffer a 0.20 overall grade point decline, including setbacks of 0.306 GPA in science and 0.232 in math. When major depression characteristics are present in females, their overall GPA declines by 0.08 grade points, with math being the most heavily affected subject (-0.182). All depression coefficients for females are statistically significant at 5 percent.

The results for depression frequency among male students in Table 16 tell a different story. The impacts are considerably smaller in magnitude and are rarely statistically significant. Coefficients are mixed in their statistical significance.

Table 16: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Sex (Male)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Male) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.034 | -2.050 | -0.017 | -0.850 | -0.029 | -1.290 | -0.048 | -2.100 | -0.067 | -2.850 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.012 | -0.330 | -0.010 | -0.240 | -0.081 | -1.680 | -0.071 | -1.450 | -0.054 | -1.040 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.061 | -0.940 | -0.021 | -0.290 | -0.021 | -0.270 | 0.030 | 0.370 | -0.174 | -2.070 |
| Major Depression | -0.103 | -2.630 | -0.121 | -2.730 | -0.115 | -2.260 | -0.097 | -1.870 | -0.148 | -2.720 |

Beyond the lowest level of depression, only science course grades show a statistically significant negative impact (-0.174). On the other hand, except for math, the GPA reduction induced by major depression is similar or greater for males than females. Males in the major depression category see an overall GPA decline of 0.103 points, again with science seeing the largest drop ( -0.148 )

The differences seen in the results of the OLS model runs between males and females generates questions as to whether females' grade performance is truly more impacted by depression, or whether the results reflect differences in self-reporting of depression and grades between the sexes. Nicholson (1984) points out that young males display a greater tendency than females to distort facts related to achievement.

### 5.9 OLS Regression - Results by Race/Ethnicity

The analysis of depression impacts on grades by race suggests that Caucasian students suffering from depression have similar academic performance issues when compared overall to non-Caucasian students. However, when each racial cohort is assessed individually, ethnic distinctions in the GPA gap become more apparent.

Table 17: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (White)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (White) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.052 | -3.860 | -0.052 | -3.220 | -0.044 | -2.350 | -0.085 | -4.610 | -0.074 | -3.880 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.039 | -1.530 | -0.097 | -3.290 | -0.062 | -1.780 | -0.056 | -1.650 | -0.103 | -2.940 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.169 | -4.220 | -0.172 | -3.700 | -0.153 | -2.870 | -0.060 | -1.120 | -0.260 | -4.790 |
| Major Depression | -0.057 | -1.950 | -0.131 | -3.950 | -0.131 | -3.350 | -0.069 | -1.820 | -0.100 | -2.460 |

Table 17 provides a profile of the OLS regression results for Caucasian students. Grade performance is impacted even at moderate levels of depression. For students that report depressed mood "some of the time", overall GPA falls by 0.052 grade points, with social studies being the most affected subject. Although statistical significance is mixed for coefficients of depressed mood "a lot of the time", those subjects that pass significance testing at 5 percent indicate a $1 / 10$ grade point negative impact (English, science). At more severe levels of depression, the impacts to GPA increase. Overall GPA falls by 0.169 grade points for students reporting depressed mood "most or all of the time", with science grades seeing the largest decline ( -0.260 ). Caucasian students who met the major depression criteria realized declines in English and math GPA of 0.13 grade points, as well as a $1 / 10$ grade point drop in science.

When all other races are evaluated as a single group, GPA impacts from depressed mood do not appear to differ dramatically from Caucasian students. Table 18 shows that non-whites depressed "some of the time" see an overall GPA decline of 0.037 grade points, with social studies and science grades affected similarly at $1 / 20$ of a point. No coefficients are statistically significant for the depression category "a lot of the time".

Table 18: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (Non-White)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (All Non-White) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.037 | -2.390 | -0.023 | -1.140 | -0.046 | -2.000 | -0.051 | -2.180 | -0.056 | -2.330 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.027 | -0.910 | -0.041 | -1.120 | -0.041 | -0.970 | -0.048 | -1.100 | -0.060 | -1.320 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.121 | -2.580 | -0.046 | -0.810 | -0.159 | -2.380 | -0.063 | -0.930 | -0.252 | -3.500 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.094 | -3.240 | -0.116 | -3.320 | -0.174 | -4.260 | -0.060 | -1.450 | -0.124 | -2.810 |

Non-white students with depression "most or all of the time" experience an overall negative GPA impact of 0.121 points, with science grades suffering the most (-0.252). Those who have major depression characteristics see an overall GPA drop of slightly less than $1 / 10$ of a point, with math performance being most affected (-0.174).

Tables 19 through 24 display the results for each individual non-Caucasian race/ethnic group.

Table 19: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (Black)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Black) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.030 | -1.370 | -0.036 | -1.290 | -0.045 | -1.450 | -0.060 | -1.870 | -0.061 | -1.860 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.041 | -0.970 | -0.067 | -1.290 | 0.000 | -0.010 | -0.073 | -1.210 | -0.037 | -0.590 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.095 | -1.420 | -0.055 | -0.690 | -0.139 | -1.560 | -0.076 | -0.810 | -0.212 | -2.190 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.159 | -3.590 | -0.181 | -3.480 | -0.117 | -2.000 | -0.121 | -1.950 | -0.162 | -2.540 |

Table 19 suggests that black students with major depression are impacted much more substantially than whites, with an overall GPA drop of 0.159 points. At other levels of reported depression, it is not clear that blacks suffer a greater GPA impact. Many coefficients are not statistically significant in these other
categories, and most are lower than for the Caucasian segment. This may be attributable to differentials in self-reporting.

Table 20: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (Hispanic)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Hispanic) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.044 | -1.550 | -0.059 | -1.810 | -0.087 | -2.270 | -0.052 | -1.360 | -0.058 | -1.430 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.060 | -1.110 | -0.053 | -0.890 | -0.063 | -0.900 | -0.071 | -1.000 | -0.182 | -2.410 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.104 | -1.190 | -0.027 | -0.290 | -0.177 | -1.620 | 0.008 | 0.070 | -0.137 | -1.150 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.048 | -0.920 | -0.017 | -0.300 | -0.191 | -2.820 | -0.056 | -0.830 | -0.086 | -1.170 |

Table 20 shows that most of the depression coefficients for Hispanic students are not statistically significant at 5 percent LOS under any depression frequency scenario. Hispanic students suffering from major depression characteristics have larger GPA impacts in the subject of math $(-0.191)$ than whites or blacks. It is interesting to note that science GPA drops by 0.182 grade points at a more modest depression frequency of "a lot of the time".

Table 21: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (Native American)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Native American) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.112 | -1.700 | -0.053 | -0.740 | -0.152 | -1.760 | -0.058 | -0.700 | -0.028 | -0.320 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.091 | -0.800 | -0.175 | -1.460 | -0.114 | -0.780 | 0.173 | 1.270 | -0.257 | -1.760 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.042 | -0.240 | -0.147 | -0.810 | -0.318 | -1.360 | 0.327 | 1.520 | -0.544 | -2.110 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.083 | -0.710 | -0.034 | -0.270 | -0.394 | -2.680 | 0.326 | 2.430 | -0.167 | -1.080 |

The OLS results for Native American students in Table 21 are similar to the results for the Hispanic group, with limited statistical significance of coefficients in most scenarios and subjects, and large GPA impacts for the few subjects where
statistical significance is met. Native American students having characteristics of major depression see a 0.394 drop in Math GPA, the largest performance drop for this subject among all racial groups. Native American students reporting depression "most or all of the time" suffer a science GPA decline of more than one-half of a grade point (-0.544), the largest subject-specific performance drop of any ethnic group.

The results for Asian students in Table 22 also show few statistically significant depression coefficients at 5 percent LOS ( only two of twenty), including none for overall GPA. Students with major depression suffer a 0.151 grade point decline in English, while those reporting mild depression ("some of the time") have a 0.109 lower social studies GPA.

Table 22: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (Asian/Pacific Islander)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Asian/PI) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.053 | -1.460 | -0.030 | -0.720 | 0.035 | 0.690 | -0.109 | -2.170 | -0.056 | -1.090 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | 0.054 | 0.770 | 0.041 | 0.520 | -0.072 | -0.760 | -0.036 | -0.370 | 0.039 | 0.390 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.126 | -1.110 | -0.036 | -0.300 | 0.035 | 0.220 | -0.002 | -0.010 | -0.290 | -1.820 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.010 | -0.150 | -0.151 | -2.220 | -0.108 | -1.320 | 0.031 | 0.380 | -0.087 | -1.000 |

In Table 23, major depression is the only depression category where a statistically significant result is found for ethnic groups other than those previously defined. In math, students having major depression see their GPA fall by 0.271 grade points.

Table 23: Results
OLS-GPA Impacts by Race/Ethnicity (Other Races)

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Other Races) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.039 | -0.990 | -0.001 | -0.020 | -0.080 | -1.510 | -0.027 | -0.520 | -0.083 | -1.460 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.002 | -0.030 | 0.037 | 0.480 | -0.087 | -0.940 | -0.076 | -0.830 | -0.104 | -1.020 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.072 | -0.630 | 0.072 | 0.550 | -0.269 | -1.750 | -0.113 | -0.780 | -0.100 | -0.590 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.068 | -1.040 | 0.072 | 0.990 | -0.271 | -3.080 | -0.088 | -1.020 | -0.104 | -1.060 |

### 5.10 OLS Regression - Persistence Depression Results

In sections 3.3 and 4.7.12 of the dissertation, we discuss the interest in and methodology for evaluating student grade impacts based on the persistent nature (or lack thereof) of depressed mood. Table 24 provides the results of this analysis. For those students experiencing persistent depression, overall GPA falls by 0.038 grade points. Math is the most affected subject $(-0.085)$ for this group. For students displaying "onset depression", overall GPA is 0.071 grade points lower than for those who have never reported depressed mood.

Table 24: Results
OLS-Persistence Depression Effects on GPA

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Persistence Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persistence Depression | -0.038 | -2.790 | -0.029 | -1.800 | -0.085 | -4.600 | -0.052 | -2.830 | -0.062 | -3.240 |
| Onset Depression | -0.071 | -5.640 | -0.067 | -4.400 | -0.056 | $-3.150$ | -0.092 | -5.280 | -0.103 | -5.690 |
| Remittance Depression | -0.020 | -1.380 | 0.024 | 1.430 | -0.054 | -2.700 | -0.028 | -1.430 | 0.002 | 0.080 |

Those with "remittance depression" characteristics only show a statistically significant impact in the subject of math, where GPA falls by $1 / 20$ of a grade point. Overall, the negative influence of depression on student grades does
seem to increase with its persistence, potentially enhancing the already observed effects on GPA.

### 5.11 First Differencing Results

Table 25 presents the results of first differencing in the primary OLS model.
The first differences were taken from responses of the 14,736 students who participated in both the Wave 1 and Wave 2 surveys.

Table 25: Results
First Differencing of Responses for Students Reporting in Both Wave I and Wave II

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Wave FD) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.018 | -1.280 | -0.024 | -1.290 | -0.027 | -1.250 | 0.002 | 0.080 | -0.024 | -1.030 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | 0.014 | 0.580 | -0.009 | -0.280 | -0.023 | -0.610 | 0.043 | 0.960 | 0.047 | 1.140 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | 0.013 | 0.340 | 0.005 | 0.100 | -0.077 | -1.380 | 0.093 | 1.390 | 0.030 | 0.490 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Depression | -0.021 | -0.840 | -0.041 | -1.240 | -0.051 | -1.360 | 0.047 | 1.050 | -0.040 | -0.960 |

The first differencing results are relatively small, mixed in sign across various depression and subject scenarios, and never are statistically significant at 5 percent LOS. A number of positive coefficients are generated for severity of "most of or all of the time". Two plausible arguments exist. Either time-invariant heterogeneity controlled for by first differencing dominates, and is not controlled for by the other methods, or the first differencing method is not reliable because of time-related issues in survey reporting. These time issues include a relatively short period between the in-school (baseline) survey and the Wave 1 and Wave 2 surveys, and possibility that FD may be eliminating some cross-respondent
variation attributable to changes resulting from a wider variety of disorders that include depressed mood (e.g. dysthymic disorder).

With the "major depression" variable, because bi-directional changes in depression severity do not exist, the results can be interpreted in a more straightforward manner. Not withstanding, the results suggest that, once timeinvariant factors are controlled for, a statistically significant relationship between major depression and GPA does not exist.

### 5.12 Sibling Fixed Effects Results

Wave-specific results when controlling for sibling effects are presented in Tables 26 and 27. The sample size varies from 1,448 to 2,129 in Wave I, and 984 to 1,718 in Wave II. The sample size for each reported GPA variable differs, based on number of students who reported a grade.

Wave I results are presented in Table 26. When sibling effects are controlled for, overall GPA is still negatively impacted by depressed mood, although the categorical effects are somewhat tempered relative to the results of the base OLS-proxy equation model presented in Section 5.5 and Table 5. For major depression, GPA impacts remain sizeable, even with a smaller sample.

Table 26: Results
Sibling Fixed Effects - Wave I

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Sibs FE - Wave I) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.061 | -1.370 | -0.049 | -0.960 | -0.064 | -1.060 | -0.033 | -0.560 | -0.102 | -1.670 |
| Depressed a Lot of the <br> Time | -0.038 | -0.420 | -0.112 | -1.210 | -0.002 | -0.020 | -0.185 | -1.720 | -0.006 | -0.050 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.049 | -0.360 | 0.311 | 2.060 | 0.016 | 0.100 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.045 | 0.240 |
| Major Depression | -0.095 | -1.120 | -0.162 | -1.670 | -0.148 | -1.340 | -0.074 | -0.690 | -0.099 | -0.860 |

Wave I overall GPA coefficients do not display statistical significance at 5 percent LOS, which again is likely a result of smaller sample size. Only the English GPA impact, at a depression frequency of "most or all of the time", is significant at 5 percent LOS, and this coefficient GPA has an unexpected positive sign.

Table 27: Results
Sibling Fixed Effects - Wave II

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| Depression + Exogenous Variables + Motivation Proxies + Ability Proxies (Sibs FE - Wave II) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depressed Some of the Time | -0.172 | -2.510 | -0.057 | -0.860 | -0.183 | -2.080 | -0.040 | -0.440 | 0.084 | 0.990 |
| Depressed a Lot of the Time | -0.043 | -0.330 | -0.181 | -1.430 | -0.160 | -1.000 | -0.249 | -1.430 | -0.068 | -0.410 |
| Depressed Most or All of the Time | -0.389 | -2.410 | -0.224 | -1.210 | -0.245 | -1.080 | -0.839 | -3.500 | -0.444 | -2.100 |
| Major Depression | -0.025 | -0.170 | -0.174 | -1.370 | -0.162 | -0.990 | -0.405 | -2.320 | -0.186 | -1.060 |

The Wave II sibling FE results show much greater (and more statistically significant) GPA impacts from depression. Overall GPA for students depressed "most or all of the time" falls by 0.389 grade points, although those suffering from major depression have only a - 0.025 overall grade impact. Save the latter coefficient, not only are these results larger in magnitude than in Wave I, they are in several cases larger than the overall GPA impacts for the base OLS-proxy equation discussed in Section 5.5 and Table 5. The explanation could be persistence depression effects, given that the base model includes data from both survey waves. As in the case of first differencing, we cannot ignore the potential issues that arise from interpreting the directional changes in depression frequency (some of time, a lot of the time, most or all of the time) across siblings.

Regardless, the results of this analysis indicate that the negative impacts of depression on GPA hold amongst the sibling groups.

### 5.13 Two-Stage Least Squares Estimation Results

As section 4.7.16 notes, three candidate instruments were selected for final evaluation in the two-stage least squares models: "moody12", "crying12", and "fearful12". Combinations of these three variables were used as instruments for the "major depression" proxy in OLS modeling. Table 28 displays the first-stage regression results.

Table 28: Results
Two-Stage Least Squares, First Stage Regressions

| Instruments | Overall GPA | English GPA | Math GPA | SS GPA | Sci. GPA |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| moody 12 + fearful12 + crying 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficients <br> moody 12 | 0.038 | 0.041 | 0.039 | 0.040 | 0.039 |
| fearful 12 | 0.081 | 0.089 | 0.085 | 0.089 | 0.080 |
| crying 12 | 0.136 | 0.149 | 0.146 | 0.148 | 0.133 |
| t-statistics |  |  |  |  |  |
| moody 12 | 8.990 | 11.540 | 10.830 | 10.370 | 10.410 |
| fearful 12 | 9.290 | 12.420 | 11.710 | 11.450 | 10.380 |
| crying 12 | 15.760 | 21.320 | 20.440 | 19.230 | 17.800 |
| F-statstic | 17.290 | 29.610 | 27.160 | 24.230 | 22.230 |
| moody 12 + fearful12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficients | 0.050 | 0.053 | 0.052 | 0.053 | 0.050 |
| moody 12 | 0.113 | 0.127 | 0.121 | 0.125 | 0.112 |
| fearful 12 | 11.820 | 15.190 | 14.330 | 13.690 | 13.470 |
| t-statistics | 13.110 | 18.010 | 16.850 | 16.320 | 14.730 |
| moody 12 | 13.300 | 22.240 | 20.400 | 18.240 | 17.150 |
| fearful 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| F-statstic |  |  |  |  |  |
| fearful12 + crying 12 | 0.091 | 0.099 | 0.095 | 0.099 | 0.089 |
| Coefficients | 0.149 | 0.163 | 0.160 | 0.162 | 0.147 |
| fearful 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| crying 12 | 10.420 | 13.810 | 13.070 | 12.720 | 11.660 |
| t-statistics | 17.550 | 23.530 | 22.520 | 21.230 | 19.760 |
| fearful 12 | 16.160 | 27.750 | 25.550 | 22.740 | 20.710 |
| crying 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| F-statstic |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 28 (continued): Results
Two-Stage Least Squares, First Stage Regressions

| Instruments | Overall GPA | English GPA | Math GPA | SS GPA | Sci. GPA |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| moody 12 + crying12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coefficients | 0.043 | 0.046 |  |  |  |
| moody 12 | 0.154 | 0.170 | 0.164 | 0.045 | 0.043 |
| crying 12 |  |  |  | 0.169 | 0.151 |
| t-statistics | 10.150 | 13.030 | 12.280 | 11.760 | 11.690 |
| moody 12 | 18.310 | 25.050 | 23.810 | 22.520 | 20.680 |
| crying 12 | 16.070 | 27.380 | 25.200 | 22.330 | 20.720 |

With significant coefficient t -statistics and joint F -statistics, all four of the instrument combinations meet initial IV validity criteria.

Table 29 provides a summary of the 2 SLS output for each of the second stage depression coefficients.

Table 29: Results
Two-Stage Least Squares, Effects of Major Depression

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA |  | English GPA |  | Math GPA |  | Soc.Studies GPA |  | Science GPA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat | Coeff. | t-stat |
| 2SLS - Major Depression |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruments: "moody12 <br> + fearful12 + crying 12" | -0.358 | -3.420 | -0.324 | -3.000 | -0.385 | -2.900 | -0.372 | -2.900 | -0.462 | -3.110 |
| Instruments: "moody12 + fearful12" | -0.544 | -3.930 | -0.300 | -2.160 | -0.497 | -2.910 | -0.562 | -3.320 | -0.737 | -3.840 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Instruments: "fearful12 } \\ & + \text { crying12" } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | -0.290 | -2.610 | -0.303 | -2.630 | -0.328 | -2.320 | -0.330 | -2.410 | -0.329 | -2.070 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Instruments: "moody12 } \\ & \text { + crying12" } \end{aligned}$ | -0.318 | -2.810 | -0.358 | -3.050 | -0.382 | -2.660 | -0.306 | -2.250 | -0.430 | -2.710 |

When all three instruments are used, overall GPA declines by 0.358 grade points. English GPA falls by 0.324 grade points, math GPA lowers by 0.385 grade points, social studies GPA drops by 0.372 grade points, and science GPA realizes a 0.462 grade point reduction.

Using only the "moody 12 " and "fearful12" combination of instruments, we see that the depression IV coefficients for all but one GPA category exceed 0.5 in absolute value, which suggests too great of a change between the 2SLS
coefficients and the corresponding OLS coefficients ( -0.087 for overall, -0.127 for English, -0.157 for math, -0.081 for social studies, and -0.105 for science).

With the "fearful12" and "crying12" pair of instruments, overall GPA declines by 0.290 grade points. English GPA drops by 0.303 grade points, math GPA falls by 0.328 grade points, social studies GPA is lowered by 0.330 grade points, and science GPA is reduced by 0.329 grade points. This group of 2SLS instruments generates coefficient results that are closer in magnitude to OLS coefficients than any of the other instrument combination.

The final pair of instruments, "moody12" and "crying12", generate coefficients that very similar to those in the "fearful12"/"crying12" IV scenario, and are also kept as a potentially viable instrumentation set, leading into the overidentification testing.

Table 30: Results
Two-Stage Least Squares Overidentification Tests

| Depression Variable | Overall GPA | English GPA | Math GPA | Soc.Studies GPA | Science GPA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2SLS - Major Depression, Overidentifcation Tests |  |  |  |  |  |
| moody12+fearful12+crying12 <br> n (\# of observations) | 12,314 | 19,536 | 18,340 | 15,967 | 16,387 |
| R -squared of residual reg. | 0.0005 | 0.0000 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 |
| n R-squared | 6.16 | 0.00 | 1.83 | 3.19 | 8.19 |
| Chi-Sq. CV, 5\% LOS, 2 df | 5.99 | 5.99 | 5.99 | 5.99 | 5.99 |
| Pass/Fail Overid test | FAIL | PASS | PASS | PASS | FAIL |
| moody12+fearful12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| n (\# of observations) | 12,314 | 19,536 | 18,340 | 15,967 | 16,387 |
| R -squared of residual reg. | 0.0004 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0001 |
| n R-squared | 4.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.64 |
| Chi-Sq. CV, 5\% LOS, 1 df | 3.84 | 3.84 | 3.84 | 3.84 | 3.84 |
| Pass/Fail Overid test | FAIL | PASS | PASS | PASS | PASS |
| moody12+crying12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| n (\# of observations) | 12,314 | 19,536 | 18,340 | 15,967 | 16,387 |
| R -squared of residual reg. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0004 |
| n R-squared | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.83 | 1.60 | 6.55 |
| Chi-Sq. CV, 5\% LOS, 1 df | 3.84 | 3.84 | 3.84 | 3.84 | 3.84 |
| Pass/Fail Overid test | PASS | PASS | PASS | PASS | FAIL |
| fearful12+crying12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| n (\# of observations) | 12,314 | 19,536 | 18,340 | 15,967 | 16,387 |
| R -squared of residual reg. | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 |
| n R-squared | 2.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.19 | 1.64 |
| Chi-Sq. CV, 5\% LOS, 1 df | 3.84 | 3.84 | 3.84 | 3.84 | 3.84 |
| Pass/Fail Overid test | PASS | PASS | PASS | PASS | PASS |

All four instrument combinations were tested for overidentification, although only three of the IV scenarios were considered to be viable at this juncture. The results of the overidentification tests, displayed in Table 30, indicate that the "fearful12"/"crying12" IV pair was the only one to pass overidentification tests in each of the five GPA categories (overall, English, math, social studies, and science). To make the a final determination of consistency for the 2SLS IV pair "fearful12"/"crying12", Using this, a Hausman test of endogeneity was conducted for the major depression variable, adding the residuals from the first stage equation to the structural equation (for overall GPA on major depression, all exogenous variables). The robust t-statistic for the residual variable was 1.92, indicating moderate evidence that the major depression variable is endogenous with respect to GPA.

Although the "fearful12/crying12" IV pair passed all of the criteria established in Section 4.7.16 for a viable 2SLS analysis of major depression on GPA, we cannot ignore the fact that 2SLS coefficients for major depression are approximately three times as large as the OLS coefficients. It may be that factors related to measurement error account for this difference, with 2SLS estimates being correct and OLS estimates biased towards zero due to this measurement error. This brings back into relevance the discussion from Section 5.8 on differences between male and female coefficients due to self-reporting. In order to address this issue, a separate analysis of the differences in 2SLS results of males and females was conducted, assessing overall GPA impacts of
depression. A t-test of the 2SLS gender differences was performed, using the following formula:
$(\mid \text { male coefficient| - |female coefficient|)/(Var male }- \text { Var female })^{\wedge} 0.5$
The null hypothesis for this test is that the 2SLS results between males and females are similar. A t-statistic exceeding 1.96 at 5 percent rejects the hypothesis, and indicates significant differences in the 2SLS results between males and females. The results of this test are shown below:

$$
(0.704-0.280) /(0.345-0.114)^{\wedge} 0.5=2.174
$$

The analysis indicates significant differences in the 2SLS results between males and females. Considering as well the difference in magnitude between OLS and 2SLS coefficients for males and females (males -0.103 OLS, -0.704 2SLS, -0.601 difference; females -0.080 OLS, -0.280 2SLS, -0.200 difference) 2SLS may be having a larger impact on males than females, measurement (selfreporting) error may be biasing the OLS results towards zero for male students. In this case, we would expect the 2SLS results to be larger in magnitude than the OLS results. This provides additional support for the validity of the model results.

### 5.14 Concluding Remarks on Study Results

The various OLS and 2SLS analyses offer results which support the hypothesis that depression has a negative impact on grade performance amongst middle and high school students. The magnitude of this grade impact increases as the severity/frequency of the reported depression increases. The
results have held when controlling for multiple confounding factors that may also contribute to lower academic performance.

The base OLS-proxy model output (discussed in Section 5.5 and Table 5) indicates that students who report depressed mood most or all of the time suffer an overall GPA reduction of 0.159 grade points. On a conventional four-point grade scale, using a plus-minus system, a student depressed most or all of the time would potentially see their grade slip by one "mark" (e.g. a B-plus student may fall to a B, or a B student may fall to a B-minus student). On an individual subject level, this severity of depression results in a 0.125 grade point drop in English, a 0.166 decline in math, a 0.061 reduction in social studies, and 0.258 grade point lowering in science GPA. This model also suggests that those suffering from symptoms consistent with major depression see a 0.087 grade point decline in their overall GPA. English GPA falls by 0.127 grade points, math by 0.157 grade points, social studies by 0.081 grade points, and science by 0.105 grade points. These changes are not large enough to alter the letter grade of a student who has a mid-to-high numeric score within a given letter grade range. However, they would reduce grades for students at the lower margin of each range.

Also of importance are the outcomes of OLS-proxy modeling for specific subcategories of the surveyed students. As Table 31 illustrates, $8^{\text {th }}$ graders clearly appear to be the most profoundly impacted subgroup of any studied. Severe depression impacts this group from up to three times more than the
overall student sample, with GPA's slipping in some subjects by a half-grade point or more.

Table 31
Summary of OLS Coefficients for Severely Depressed Mood Comparions of Base Model vs. Most Significantly Impacted Sub-Groups

|  | Depressed Most or All of the Time |  |  | Major Depression |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coefficient | t-statistic | Source | Coefficient | t-statistic | Source |
| Overall GPA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Base OLS/Proxy | -0.159 | -5.000 | Base Model | -0.087 | -4.030 | Base Model |
| Largest Magnitude | -0.425 | -5.380 | 8th Graders | -0.174 | -2.130 | 7th Graders |
| 2nd Largest Magnitude | -0.389 | -2.410 | Sibs FE, Wave 2 | -0.159 | -3.590 | Blacks |
| 3rd Largest Magnitude | -0.200 | -5.610 | Females | -0.148 | -2.390 | 8th Graders |
| 4th Largest Magnitude | -0.169 | -4.220 | Caucasians | -0.103 | -2.630 | Males |
| English GPA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Base OLS/Proxy | -0.125 | -3.400 | Base Model | -0.127 | -5.160 | Base Model |
| Largest Magnitude | -0.429 | -4.060 | 8th Graders | -0.181 | -3.480 | Blacks |
| 2nd Largest Magnitude | -0.185 | -4.310 | Females | -0.172 | -2.180 | 8th Graders |
| 3rd Largest Magnitude | -0.178 | -1.960 | 9th Graders | -0.151 | -2.220 | Asians/PI |
| 4th Largest Magnitude | -0.172 | -3.700 | Caucasians | -0.144 | -2.350 | 9th Graders |
| Math GPA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Base OLS/Proxy | -0.166 | -3.890 | Base Model | -0.157 | -5.470 | Base Model |
| Largest Magnitude | -0.534 | -4.630 | 8th Graders | -0.394 | -2.680 | Native Americans |
| 2nd Largest Magnitude | -0.232 | -4.580 | Females | -0.288 | -2.480 | 7th Graders |
| 3rd Largest Magnitude | -0.221 | -2.390 | 11th Graders | -0.213 | -2.440 | 8th Graders |
| 4th Largest Magnitude | -0.166 | -3.920 | School FE Result | -0.191 | -2.820 | Hispanics |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social Studies GPA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Base OLS/Proxy | -0.061 | -1.430 | Base Model | -0.081 | -2.850 | Base Model |
| Largest Magnitude | -0.839 | -3.500 | Sibs FE, Wave 2 | -0.405 | -2.320 | Sibs FE, Wave 2 |
| 2nd Largest Magnitude | -0.335 | -3.010 | 8th Graders | -0.157 | -2.390 | 12th Graders |
| 3rd Largest Magnitude | -0.107 | -2.170 | Females | -0.079 | -2.770 | School FE Result |
| 4th Largest Magnitude | n/a | n/a |  | -0.075 | -2.230 | Females |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scence GPA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Base OLS/Proxy | -0.258 | -5.840 | Base Model | -0.105 | -3.470 | Base Model |
| Largest Magnitude | -0.544 | -2.110 | Native Americans | -0.227 | -2.520 | 8th Graders |
| 2nd Largest Magnitude | -0.444 | -2.100 | Sibs FE, Wave 2 | -0.186 | -1.060 | Sibs FE, Wave 2 |
| 3rd Largest Magnitude | -0.437 | -3.670 | 8th Graders | -0.174 | -2.550 | 9th Graders |
| 4th Largest Magnitude | -0.399 | -2.320 | 7th Graders | -0.162 | -2.540 | Blacks |

$7^{\text {th }}$ Graders and Black students also demonstrate widespread above average declines in GPA as a result of severe depression. Female students also display greater than normal GPA declines, possibly because of measurement error, with males possibly being less likely to reveal their true depressed feelings or grade performance. Native American students appear to be particularly hard
hit by severe depression in the "technical" subjects of science and math, with grade declines of more than twice the norm. Further results suggest that the persistence of depression over time contributes to declines in grade performance. The data indicates that those who suffer from prolonged depressed mood will have lower overall GPA's than those who do not, and in some subjects the difference could approach $1 / 10^{\text {th }}$ of a grade point. Also, the sibling fixed effects analysis for Wave II shows much greater negative impact on GPA than for Wave I, which could also be suggestive of depression persistence creating larger than normal impacts.

Table 32
Summary of OLS Coefficients for Severely Depressed Mood Based on Key Model Outcomes

|  | Depr. Most/All of Time |  | Major Depression |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Coefficient | t-statistic | Coefficient | t-statistic |
| First Differencing |  |  |  |  |
| Overall GPA | 0.013 | 0.340 | -0.021 | -0.840 |
| English GPA | 0.005 | 0.100 | -0.041 | -1.240 |
| Math GPA | -0.077 | -1.380 | -0.051 | -1.360 |
| Social Studies GPA | 0.093 | 1.390 | 0.047 | 1.050 |
| Science GPA | 0.030 | 0.490 | -0.040 | -0.960 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sibling FE, Wave I |  |  |  |  |
| Overall GPA | -0.049 | -0.360 | -0.095 | -1.120 |
| English GPA | 0.311 | 2.060 | -0.162 | -1.670 |
| Math GPA | 0.016 | 0.100 | -0.148 | -1.340 |
| Social Studies GPA | 0.003 | 0.020 | -0.074 | -0.690 |
| Science GPA | 0.045 | 0.240 | -0.099 | -0.860 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sibling FE, Wave II |  |  |  |  |
| Overall GPA | -0.389 | -2.410 | -0.025 | -0.170 |
| English GPA | -0.224 | -1.210 | -0.174 | -1.370 |
| Math GPA | -0.245 | -1.080 | -0.162 | -0.990 |
| Social Studies GPA | -0.839 | -3.500 | -0.405 | -2.320 |
| Science GPA | -0.444 | -2.100 | -0.186 | -1.060 |

Finally, the 2SLS-IV analysis also generates results that support the hypothesis of a negative relationship between severe depression and GPA.

Instrumenting for major depression generates coefficients that are larger in magnitude than the base OLS coefficients. The instrumental variables selected pass overidentification tests, and their larger magnitude relative to OLS can likely be explained, at least in part, by self-reporting measurement error issues, where OLS modeling would bias results (particularly for males) towards zero.

## Chapter 6

## Study Conclusions

### 6.1 Study Implications

This research has built upon past efforts in the field of social science that investigate the relationship between academic achievement and depression in young people. The limited inventory of previous literature on this subject stops at the simple recognition of a negative relationship, but does not go on to address the magnitude, specific sub-groups who may suffer greater impacts from severe depression, or causality.

The dissertation advances the understanding of the depression-academic performance relationship, as it more clearly and thoroughly addresses the relative magnitude that depression has on GPA outcomes of middle and high school students. In addition, this work identifies specific sub-groups of youngsters who may be at greater risk of significant academic difficulties from severe depression. In particular, these "at risk" sub groups include $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ graders, Blacks, Native Americans, females, and students suffering from prolonged depressed mood.

The results of this analysis indicate that depression, even severe depression, does not turn an A student into an F student. Nor is it likely to turn a B student into a D student. But, this research clearly shows that depression
hurts the academic performance of young people, and it could push certain students down a letter grade in their course(s), depending on where they stand in a given numeric grade range.

The subject of mental illness and schooling has received considerable attention recently in the mainstream media ${ }^{2}$, and is now being emphasized at the highest levels of Federal government. A prevailing issue involves the role and responsibility of educational institutions to offer adequate student mental health counseling resources, in addition to the standard instructional curriculum.

At the collegiate level of education, officials are reporting that student demands for on-campus psychological services are on the rise, and insufficient numbers of trained professionals exist within the collegiate structure to deal with the increased demand. Anecdotal evidence from college counselors points to mental health problems as a major cause of student drop-outs ${ }^{3}$.

For primary levels of education (K-12), similar, if not more significant, issues regarding mental health support services exist. The American School Counselor Association recommends a ratio of one school counselor be available for every 250 enrolled students. However, the most recently reported ratio ${ }^{4}$ indicates that nationally, the ratio of students to counselor is 479 to 1 . The deficiency at the pre-high school level is even more pronounced. At the K-8 grade level, the

[^1]national ratio is 882 to 1 . The research results in this study would seem to support the notion that deficiencies in the pre-high school mental health support structure exist, and student academic performance may be suffering as a result of these deficiencies. Specifically, the study results indicate greater academic performance issues exist amongst middle school students suffering from depressed mood than high school students.

On April 4, 2008, 11 United States Senators proposed legislation ${ }^{5}$ that would provide increased appropriations in Fiscal Year 2009 for the Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Program. As part of this proposal, the Senators specifically noted the deficiencies in school counseling services nationwide, and stressed the need for additional funding in this area to improve student achievement.

Possible solutions to address the issue of student depression and academic performance outside of the school environment are easy to identify, but very difficult to implement, because they deal with individual families' abilities and willingness to address their children's problems and take appropriate corrective measures. In a society of substantial individual freedoms, government cannot legislate parents' choices regarding the mental health of their children. Ideally, the findings of this study will provide important new information on mental health and schooling, and draw more attention to the issue of depression and education.

[^2]
### 6.2 Study Limitations

The work presented in this dissertation carries with it an important limitation, that a clear identification of depression effects on grade performance is not fully achieved. There are three key factors involved this principal limitation, all relating to the data source utilized (AddHealth longitudinal database). Factor 1is the absence of a perfectly representative measure for depression or major depression, as it is defined in the APA-DSM IV. While the DSM-IV measures of major depression include a period of at least two weeks of depressed mood, the depression measures in AddHealth in-home surveys only ask about "past week" feelings. Factor 2 involves the fact that all AddHealth data on the student is selfreported, thus creating measurement error issues, particularly as they relate to the self reporting of depression and grades between the sexes. Finally, the AddHealth database lacks an abundance of high quality instruments to utilize in the 2SLS-IV modeling procedure. This is further complicated by the fact that confidentiality requirements and subsequent security practices related to the AddHealth database make it very difficult, if not almost impossible, to add variables from outside the database. It should be noted, however, that at least one combination of instruments used in 2SLS-IV for this study met the criteria necessary for a valid instrument.

### 6.3 Further Research

Suggestions for future research into this subject would include investigation of labor market impacts as some of the students surveyed in Add Health Wave 1
and Wave 2 graduate, and participate in the labor force. There does exist a third wave of the AddHealth survey; unfortunately, many of the Wave 1 and Wave 2 students (grades $7-12$ ) had not been in the labor force long enough, if it all, to quantify tangible labor market impacts from depression. UNC - Chapel Hill is currently in the process of conducting Wave 4 of the AddHealth survey. This wave should provide a richer inventory of responses from those young adults who were initially surveyed as students, but who are now graduates with some degree of labor market tenure. The goals of analyzing of this later wave of survey data would include the discovery of further trends in academic performance, as these students move through their academic careers, and the employment/wage outcomes of affected versus non-affected individuals.

## References

American Psychiatric Association. 2000. Mood Disorders. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, fourth edition, text revision, pp. 369-382.

Bartel, Ann and Paul Taubman. 1986. Some Economic and Demographic Consequences of Mental Illness. Journal of Labor Economics, 4(2), pp.243-256.

Birmaher B, Ryan ND, Williamson DE, et al. 1996. Childhood and adolescent depression: a review of the past 10 years. Part I. Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 35(11), pp. 1427-1439.

Currie, Janet and Mark Stabile. 2006. Child Mental Health and Human Capital Accumulation: The Case of ADHD. Journal of Health Economics, 25(6), pp. 1094-1118.

Currie, Janet and Brigitte Madrian. 1999. Health, Health Insurance and the Labor Market, The Handbook of Labor Economics, volume 3c, Card and Ashenfelter (eds.) (Amsterdam: North Holland), pp. 3309-3407.

Davidson, R., and J. MacKinnon. 1993. Estimation and Inference in Econometrics, New York: Oxford University Press.

Ettner, Susan, Richard Frank, and Ronald Kessler. 1997. The Impact of Psychiatric Disorders on Labor Market Outcomes. Industrial and Labor Relations Review, 51(1), (Cornell University), pp. 64-76

Fredriksen, Katia, Jean Rhodes, Ranjini Reddy, and Niobe Way. 2004. Sleepless in Chicago: Tracking the Effects of Adolescent Sleep Loss During the Middle School Years. Child Development, 75(1), pp. 84-95

French, M. T., and Zarkin, G.A. 1998. Mental Health, Absenteeism and Earnings at a Large Manufacturing Worksite. Journal of Mental Health Policy and Economics, 1, pp. 161-172.

Gallagher, Robert, P. 2005. Survey Highlights. National Survey of Counseling Center Directors, University of Pittsburgh, pp. 3-6.

Grossman, M. 1972. On the concept of health capital and the demand for health. Journal of Political Economy, 80(2), pp. 223-255.

Grossman, M. 1975. The correlation between health and schooling. In Household Production and Consumption, ed. Nestor Terleckyj, New York: Columbia University Press, pp. 147-211.

Haines, Mary E., Deborah Kashy, and Margaret Norris. 1996. The Effects of Depressed Mood on Academic Performance in College Students. Journal of College Student Development, 37(5), pp. 519-526

Hausman, J. 1978. Specification tests in econometrics. Econometrica, 46(6), pp. 1251-1271.

Kessler RC, McGonagle KA, and Zhao S, et al. 1994. Lifetime and 12month prevalence of DSM-III-R psychiatric disorders in the United States. Archives of General Psychiatry, 51, pp. 8-19

Nicholson, John. 1984. Men and Women: how different are they?. Oxford University Press, p. 172

Savoca, Elizabeth and Robert Rosenheck. 2000. The Civilian Labor Market Experiences of Vietnam-Era Veterans: The Influence of Psychiatric Disorders. Journal of Mental Health Policy and Economics, 3, pp. 199-207

Slade, Eric and David Salkever. 2001. Symptom Effects of Employment in a Structural Model of Mental Illness and Treatment: Analysis of Patients with Schizophrenia. Journal of Mental Health Policy and Economics, 4, pp. 25-34

Wolfe, Barbara and Jason Fletcher. 2007. Child Mental Health and Human Capital Accumulation: The Case of ADHD Revisited. National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper Series, 13474, pp. 1-29

Wooldridge, Jeffrey. 2003. Instrumental Variables Estimation and Two Stage least Squares. Introductory Econometrics: A Modern Approach, $2^{\text {nd }}$ Edition (Thomson South-Western Publishing), pp. 484-524

World Health Organization. 2004. Burden of disease in DALYs by cause, sex, and mortality stratum in WHO regions, estimates for 2002. The World Health Report 2004: Changing History, Annex Table 3

Appendices

# Appendix A: Output Detail, OLS-Proxy Equation, Progressive Depression 

English GPA
Source| SS df MS
--------------------------------------

| $F(63,19472)=140.56$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model | 5402.77529 | 6385.7583379 | Prob $>$ F | $=0.0000$ |
| Residual | \| 11880.6186 | 19472.610138589 | R -squar | = 0.3126 |
|  | Adj R-squared = 0.3104 |  |  |  |
| Total \| | 17283.39391 | 535.884739897 | Root MSE | $=.78111$ |


| enggpa | Coef. | Std. Err. | t | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Conf. | nterval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dep7smon | -0.044209 | 0.012757 | -3.47 | 0.001 | -0.069215 | -0.019204 |
| dep7Iton | -0.080111 | 0.023317 | -3.44 | 0.001 | -0.125815 | -0.034407 |
| dep7alon | -0.125475 | 0.03688 | -3.4 | 0.001 | -0.197764 | -0.053187 |
| wave1 | -0.001312 | 0.012854 | -0.1 | 0.919 | -0.026506 | 0.023882 |
| female | 0.230144 | 0.011674 | 19.71 | 0 | 0.207261 | 0.253026 |
| jan | -0.056137 | 0.361558 | -0.16 | 0.877 | -0.764822 | 0.652548 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.347354 | 0.15324 | -2.27 | 0.023 | -0.647718 | -0.04699 |
| may | -0.277982 | 0.151105 | -1.84 | 0.066 | -0.574162 | 0.018197 |
| june | -0.267319 | 0.151011 | -1.77 | 0.077 | -0.563313 | 0.028675 |
| july | -0.273879 | 0.151247 | -1.81 | 0.07 | -0.570335 | 0.022578 |
| aug | -0.290516 | 0.151571 | -1.92 | 0.055 | -0.587608 | 0.006577 |
| sep | -0.239333 | 0.153253 | -1.56 | 0.118 | -0.539722 | 0.061056 |
| oct | -0.23378 | 0.158948 | -1.47 | 0.141 | -0.545331 | 0.077772 |
| nov | -0.203609 | 0.189655 | -1.07 | 0.283 | -0.575349 | 0.168132 |
| agelt12 | 0.374717 | 0.479277 | 0.78 | 0.434 | -0.564706 | 1.314141 |
| age12 | 0.347885 | 0.128601 | 2.71 | 0.007 | 0.095817 | 0.599954 |
| age13 | 0.295138 | 0.117404 | 2.51 | 0.012 | 0.065016 | 0.525261 |
| age14 | 0.282006 | 0.113989 | 2.47 | 0.013 | 0.058578 | 0.505435 |
| age15 | 0.258033 | 0.111527 | 2.31 | 0.021 | 0.039431 | 0.476635 |
| age16 | 0.219608 | 0.109765 | 2 | 0.045 | 0.00446 | 0.434755 |
| age17 | 0.184961 | 0.108308 | 1.71 | 0.088 | -0.027333 | 0.397254 |
| age18 | 0.169186 | 0.107575 | 1.57 | 0.116 | -0.04167 | 0.380042 |
| age19 | 0.126732 | 0.112777 | 1.12 | 0.261 | -0.094321 | 0.347785 |
| grade7 | -0.205157 | 0.051504 | -3.98 | 0 | -0.306108 | -0.104205 |
| grade8 | -0.195896 | 0.041297 | -4.74 | 0 | -0.276842 | -0.114951 |
| grade9 | -0.254998 | 0.034175 | -7.46 | 0 | -0.321982 | -0.188013 |
| grade10 | -0.166852 | 0.028111 | -5.94 | 0 | -0.221951 | -0.111753 |
| grade11 | -0.088798 | 0.022136 | -4.01 | 0 | -0.132185 | -0.04541 |
| hisp_lat | -0.028317 | 0.018776 | -1.51 | 0.132 | -0.06512 | 0.008486 |
| white | -0.017117 | 0.020877 | -0.82 | 0.412 | -0.058037 | 0.023804 |
| black | -0.076228 | 0.023508 | -3.24 | 0.001 | -0.122306 | -0.030151 |
| nat_am | -0.070245 | 0.031124 | -2.26 | 0.024 | -0.131251 | -0.009239 |
| asian_pi | 0.002767 | 0.027276 | 0.1 | 0.919 | -0.050696 | 0.056229 |
| twoparent | 0.071239 | 0.012365 | 5.76 | 0 | 0.047002 | 0.095476 |
| momdis | 0.005955 | 0.026417 | 0.23 | 0.822 | -0.045825 | 0.057734 |
| daddis | -0.043785 | 0.02297 | -1.91 | 0.057 | -0.088808 | 0.001239 |
| mo9_nohs \| | -0.030792 | 0.023578 | -1.31 | 0.192 | -0.077007 | 0.015424 |
| movocnohs\| | -0.057181 | 0.064722 | -0.88 | 0.377 | -0.184041 | 0.06968 |
| mohsgrad | 0.005882 | 0.019803 | 0.3 | 0.766 | -0.032933 | 0.044697 |
| moged | -0.001268 | 0.033281 | -0.04 | 0.97 | -0.066502 | 0.063966 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.037497 | 0.027603 | 1.36 | 0.174 | -0.016607 | 0.091601 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.008121 | 0.023128 | -0.35 | 0.726 | -0.053454 | 0.037213 |
| mocol4yr | 0.00038 | 0.022166 | 0.02 | 0.986 | -0.043067 | 0.043827 |
| mopostgr | 0.046932 | 0.028003 | 1.68 | 0.094 | -0.007957 | 0.10182 |
| fa9_nohs | -0.020835 | 0.022394 | -0.93 | 0.352 | -0.06473 | 0.023059 |
| favocnohs | 0.055929 | 0.065645 | 0.85 | 0.394 | -0.07274 | 0.184599 |
| fahsgrad | 0.003099 | 0.016714 | 0.19 | 0.853 | -0.029662 | 0.03586 |
| faged | -0.001254 | 0.03637 | -0.03 | 0.972 | -0.072542 | 0.070034 |
| favocafhs | -0.044059 | 0.026874 | -1.64 | 0.101 | -0.096734 | 0.008617 |
| facolnogr | 0.01178 | 0.021579 | 0.55 | 0.585 | -0.030518 | 0.054077 |
| facol4yr | 0.044096 | 0.019228 | 2.29 | 0.022 | 0.006409 | 0.081784 |
| fapostgr | 0.042587 | 0.024845 | 1.71 | 0.087 | -0.006112 | 0.091286 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.084993 | 0.019225 | -4.42 | 0 | -0.122676 | -0.047309 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.145673 | 0.018531 | -7.86 | 0 | -0.181995 | -0.109352 |
| abex_11pl\| | -0.24627 | 0.023448 | -10.5 | 0 | -0.292229 | -0.200311 |
| unexab | -0.012279 | 0.00104 | -11.81 | 0 | -0.014317 | -0.01024 |
| col_vl | -0.330569 | 0.034856 | -9.48 | 0 | -0.398891 | -0.262247 |
| col_low | -0.311246 | 0.038039 | -8.18 | 0 | -0.385805 | -0.236687 |
| col_med | -0.306773 | 0.020672 | -14.84 | 0 | -0.347292 | -0.266254 |
| col_hi | -0.182075 | 0.016986 | -10.72 | 0 | -0.215369 | -0.14878 |
| skipgrde | 0.037178 | 0.036035 | 1.03 | 0.302 | -0.033454 | 0.107809 |
| adhltpvt | 0.002443 | 0.00043 | 5.68 | 0 | 0.0016 | 0.003287 |
| enggrd_is | 0.41291 | 0.00615 | 67.14 | 0 | 0.400857 | 0.424964 |
| _cons \| | 1.732116 | 0.192723 | 8.99 | 0 | 1.354363 | 2.109869 |

Math GPA

| Source \| | SS | df | MS $\quad$ Number of obs $=18340$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $F(63,18276)=110.86$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model | 5391.52 |  | 6385 | . 5797267 | Prob $>$ F |  | 0.0000 |
| Residual | 14108. | 38 | 18276 | . 771968363 | R -squa | d | $=0.2765$ |
| Adj R-squared = 0.2740 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total \| | 19500.0 | 18 | 333 | 06330861 | Root MS | $=$ | $=.87862$ |


| matgpa | Coef. | Std. Err. | t | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Conf | val] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dep7smon | -0.045931 | 0.01484 | -3.09 | 0.002 | -0.07502 | -0.016 |
| dep71ton | -0.065619 | 0.027109 | -2.42 | 0.016 | -0.118755 | -0.012483 |
| dep7alon | -0.166013 | 0.042671 | -3.89 | 0 | -0.249651 | -0.082374 |
| wave1 | 0.001688 | 0.015001 | 0.11 | 0.91 | -0.027715 | 0.031092 |
| female | 0.086808 | 0.013384 | 6.49 | 0 | 0.060574 | 0.113043 |
| jan | -0.071275 | 0.409597 | -0.17 | 0.862 | -0.874123 | 0.731574 |
| fe | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.243544 | 0.179191 | -1.36 | 0.174 | -0.594775 | 0.107686 |
| ay | -0.1921 | 0.17668 | -1.09 | 0.277 | -0.538411 | 0.15421 |
| june | -0.223307 | 0.176567 | -1.26 | 0.206 | -0.569394 | 0.122781 |
| july | -0.242038 | 0.176849 | -1.37 | 0.171 | -0.588678 | 0.104602 |
| aug | -0.185421 | 0.177215 | -1.05 | 0.295 | -0.53278 | 0.161937 |
| sep | -0.166205 | 0.179088 | -0.93 | 0.353 | -0.517235 | 0.184825 |
| oct | -0.232704 | 0.185787 | -1.25 | 0.21 | -0.596863 | 0.131455 |
| nov | -0.134578 | 0.217886 | -0.62 | 0.537 | -0.561655 | 0.2925 |
| agelt12 | 0.052345 | 0.540897 | 0.1 | 0.923 | -1.007864 | 1.112553 |
| age12 | 0.172641 | 0.150847 | 1.14 | 0.252 | -0.123032 | 0.468315 |
| age13 | 0.137466 | 0.139075 | 0.99 | 0.323 | -0.135134 | 0.410066 |
| age14 | 0.093073 | 0.135437 | 0.69 | 0.492 | -0.172397 | 0.358543 |
| age15 | 0.122209 | 0.132848 | 0.92 | 0.358 | -0.138185 | 0.382604 |
| age16 | 0.080138 | 0.130985 | 0.61 | 0.541 | -0.176605 | 0.33688 |
| age17 | 0.029186 | 0.129442 | 0.23 | 0.822 | -0.224533 | 0.282905 |
| age18 | 0.051798 | 0.128569 | 0.4 | 0.687 | -0.20021 | 0.303805 |
| age19 | 0.072338 | 0.136021 | 0.53 | 0.595 | -0.194276 | 0.338953 |
| grade7 | -0.142889 | 0.058899 | -2.43 | 0.015 | -0.258337 | -0.027441 |
| grade8 | -0.080893 | 0.04768 | -1.7 | 0.09 | -0.174349 | 0.012564 |
| grade9 | -0.132147 | 0.039958 | -3.31 | 0.001 | -0.210468 | -0.053826 |
| grade10 | -0.180703 | 0.033489 | -5.4 | 0 | -0.246346 | -0.115061 |
| grade11 | -0.090518 | 0.027175 | -3.33 | 0.001 | -0.143784 | -0.037252 |
| hisp_lat | -0.100701 | 0.021951 | -4.59 | 0 | -0.143726 | -0.057676 |
| white | 0.000821 | 0.024251 | 0.03 | 0.973 | -0.046714 | 0.048355 |
| black | -0.077661 | 0.027311 | -2.84 | 0.004 | -0.131193 | -0.024129 |
| nat_am | -0.00731 | 0.0362 | -0.2 | 0.84 | -0.078265 | 0.063645 |
| asian_pi | 0.008833 | 0.031469 | 0.28 | 0.779 | -0.052849 | 0.070514 |
| twoparent | 0.087433 | 0.014421 | 6.06 | 0 | 0.059166 | 0.115699 |
| momdis | -0.001948 | 0.030782 | -0.06 | 0.95 | -0.062283 | 0.058387 |
| ddis | -0.005323 | 0.026737 | -0.2 | 0.842 | -0.05773 | 0.047084 |
| mo9_nohs | 0.020938 | 0.027519 | 0.76 | 0.447 | -0.033003 | 0.074878 |
| movocnohs\| | -0.142684 | 0.073608 | -1.94 | 0.053 | -0.286962 | 0.001594 |
| mohsgrad | -0.016029 | 0.023068 | -0.69 | 0.487 | -0.061244 | 0.029187 |
| moged | 0.074975 | 0.038815 | 1.93 | 0.053 | -0.001105 | 0.151056 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.019915 | 0.032099 | 0.62 | 0.535 | -0.043002 | 0.082833 |
| mocolnogr | -0.007592 | 0.026916 | -0.28 | 0.778 | -0.060349 | 0.045165 |
| mocol4yr | 0.01595 | 0.025786 | 0.62 | 0.536 | -0.034593 | 0.066493 |
| mopostgr | 0.073477 | 0.032516 | 2.26 | 0.024 | 0.009742 | 0.137212 |
| fa9_nohs | -0.003362 | 0.026097 | -0.13 | 0.897 | -0.054514 | 0.047789 |
| favocnohs | -0.063601 | 0.077612 | -0.82 | 0.413 | -0.215727 | 0.088526 |
| fahsgrad | -0.000902 | 0.019394 | -0.05 | 0.963 | -0.038916 | 0.037113 |
| faged | -0.059087 | 0.042284 | -1.4 | 0.162 | -0.141968 | 0.023794 |
| favocafhs | -0.002093 | 0.031218 | -0.07 | 0.947 | -0.063284 | 0.059098 |
| facolnogr | 0.006415 | 0.025041 | 0.26 | 0.798 | -0.042668 | 0.055499 |
| facol4yr | 0.019679 | 0.022356 | 0.88 | 0.379 | -0.02414 | 0.063498 |
| fapostgr | 0.032613 | 0.028749 | 1.13 | 0.257 | -0.023738 | 0.088964 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.084466 | 0.022119 | -3.82 | 0 | -0.127822 | -0.041111 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.148919 | 0.021365 | -6.97 | 0 | -0.190797 | -0.107041 |
| abex_11pl \| | -0.213141 | 0.027304 | -7.81 | 0 | -0.26666 | -0.159623 |
| unexab | -0.011496 | 0.001281 | -8.97 | 0 | -0.014008 | -0.008984 |
| col_vl | -0.177921 | 0.042655 | -4.17 | 0 | -0.261529 | -0.094313 |
| col_low | -0.278101 | 0.044232 | -6.29 | 0 | -0.364799 | -0.191403 |
| col_med | -0.292966 | 0.024439 | -11.99 | 0 | -0.340868 | -0.245063 |
| col_hi | -0.175 | 0.019734 | -8.87 | 0 | -0.21368 | -0.13632 |
| skipgrde | 0.007331 | 0.04211 | 0.17 | 0.862 | -0.075209 | 0.089871 |
| adhltpvt | 0.001912 | 0.000499 | 3.83 | 0 | 0.000935 | 0.00289 |
| matgrd_is | 0.44859 | 0.006685 | 67.11 | 0 | 0.435488 | 0.461693 |
| cons | 1.628386 | 0.226416 | 7.19 | 0 | 1.184589 | 2.072182 |

# Appendix A (Continued) 

| GPA |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sour | SS df | MS | Number | fobs = 15967 |  |
| Model\| 4628.40915 6373.4668119 |  |  |  | = 111.06 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Prob > F $=0.0000$ |  |
| Residual\| 10520.005615903 .661510758 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Adj R- | uared $=0.3028$ |  |
| Total \| 15148.414715966 .948792104 |  |  |  | Root MSE $=$ |  |
| socsgpa |  |  | $\mathrm{P}>\|\mathrm{t}\| \quad$ [95\% Conf. Interval] |  |  |
| dep7smon \| | -0.067569 | 0.014756 | -4.58 | $0-0.096492$ | -0.038646 |
| dep7lton | -0.066473 | 0.027374 | -2.43 | $0.015-0.120129$ | -0.012816 |
| dep7alon | -0.060835 | 0.04267 | -1.43 | 0.154-0.144473 | 0.022802 |
| wave1 | -0.023529 | 0.014911 | -1.58 | 0.115-0.052757 | 0.005699 |
| female | 0.115408 | 0.013303 | 8.68 | 00.089334 | 0.141483 |
| jan | -0.248628 | 0.382215 | -0.65 | $0.515-0.997813$ | 0.500557 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.239282 | 0.173192 | -1.38 | $0.167-0.578758$ | 0.100194 |
| may | -0.222049 | 0.170558 | -1.3 | $0.193-0.556363$ | 0.112264 |
| june | -0.225317 | 0.170454 | -1.32 | $0.186-0.559426$ | 0.108791 |
| july | -0.21749 | 0.170751 | -1.27 | $0.203-0.55218$ | 0.117201 |
| aug | -0.214214 | 0.171073 | -1.25 | $0.211-0.549536$ | 0.121109 |
| sep | -0.226763 | 0.173061 | -1.31 | $0.19-0.565982$ | 0.112456 |
| oct | -0.110504 | 0.180195 | -0.61 | $0.54-0.463707$ | 0.242699 |
| nov | -0.20779 | 0.213266 | -0.97 | $0.33-0.625815$ | 0.210235 |
| agelt12 | 1.307306 | 0.504766 | 2.59 | 0.010 .317907 | 2.296706 |
| age12 | 0.508934 | 0.153444 | 3.32 | 0.0010 .208167 | 0.809702 |
| age 13 | 0.464969 | 0.143417 | 3.24 | 0.0010 .183855 | 0.746082 |
| age14 | 0.418809 | 0.140414 | 2.98 | 0.0030 .143582 | 0.694037 |
| age15 | 0.385652 | 0.138032 | 2.79 | 0.0050 .115094 | 0.65621 |
| age16 | 0.288798 | 0.135947 | 2.12 | 0.0340 .022326 | 0.555271 |
| age17 | 0.25116 | 0.134402 | 1.87 | $0.062-0.012283$ | 0.514603 |
| age18 | 0.239553 | 0.133559 | 1.79 | $0.073-0.022238$ | 0.501345 |
| age19 | 0.052437 | 0.139906 | 0.37 | 0.708-0.221795 | 0.326669 |
| grade7 | -0.407524 | 0.057405 | -7.1 | $0-0.520045$ | -0.295004 |
| grade8 | -0.29435 | 0.04742 | -6.21 | -0.3873 | -0.201401 |
| grade9 | -0.287976 | 0.040272 | -7.15 | $0-0.366914$ | -0.209037 |
| grade10 | -0.252957 | 0.033342 | -7.59 | $0-0.318311$ | -0.187603 |
| grade11 | -0.121547 | 0.026218 | -4.64 | $0-0.172937$ | -0.070156 |
| hisp_lat | -0.032448 | 0.022077 | -1.47 | 0.142-0.075721 | 0.010826 |
| white | -0.008482 | 0.024324 | -0.35 | $0.727-0.056161$ | 0.039196 |
| black | -0.068234 | 0.027321 | -2.5 | $0.013-0.121787$ | -0.014682 |
| nat_am | -0.01652 | 0.035312 | -0.47 | $0.64-0.085736$ | 0.052695 |
| asian_pi | 0.011604 | 0.031948 | 0.36 | 0.716-0.051018 | 0.074225 |
| twoparent | 0.058136 | 0.014331 | 4.06 | 0.030045 | 0.086227 |
| momdis | 0.004609 | 0.030208 | 0.15 | $0.879-0.054603$ | 0.06382 |
| daddis | -0.038918 | 0.026448 | -1.47 | $0.141-0.09076$ | 0.012924 |
| mo9_nohs \| | -0.015482 | 0.027369 | -0.57 | $0.572-0.069129$ | 0.038165 |
| movocnohs | - 0.030515 | 0.076808 | -0.4 | $0.691-0.181066$ | 0.120037 |
| mohsgrad | 0.015792 | 0.022876 | 0.69 | $0.49-0.029047$ | 0.060631 |
| moged | 0.02699 | 0.038699 | 0.7 | $0.486-0.048864$ | 0.102843 |
| movocafh \| | \| 0.050573 | 0.031612 | 1.6 | $0.11-0.01139$ | 0.112535 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.000367 | 0.026705 | -0.01 | $0.989-0.052713$ | 0.051978 |
| mocol4yr | 0.012587 | 0.025605 | 0.49 | $0.623-0.037602$ | 0.062776 |
| mopostgr | 0.050813 | 0.032379 | 1.57 | 0.117-0.012653 | 0.114279 |
| fa9_nohs | 0.006473 | 0.025865 | 0.25 | 0.802-0.044225 | 0.057172 |
| favocnohs | 0.032467 | 0.07604 | 0.43 | $0.669-0.11658$ | 0.181514 |
| fahsgrad | 0.000572 | 0.019211 | 0.03 | $0.976-0.037083$ | 0.038228 |
| faged | -0.049517 | 0.042927 | -1.15 | $0.249-0.133658$ | 0.034624 |
| favocafhs | -0.011336 | 0.0309 | -0.37 | $0.714-0.071904$ | 0.049232 |
| facolnogr | 0.00634 | 0.024948 | 0.25 | $0.799-0.042562$ | 0.055241 |
| facol4yr | 0.022845 | 0.022086 | 1.03 | $0.301-0.020446$ | 0.066137 |
| fapostgr | 0.054759 | 0.028627 | 1.91 | 0.056-0.001352 | 0.110871 |
| abex_1_2 \| | -0.060611 | 0.022127 | -2.74 | 0.006-0.103981 | -0.01724 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.125548 | 0.021385 | -5.87 | $0-0.167465$ | -0.083632 |
| abex_11pl\| | -0.203783 | 0.026991 | -7.55 | $0-0.256688$ | -0.150877 |
| unexab | -0.013385 | 0.001273 | -10.51 | $0-0.01588$ | -0.01089 |
| col_v1 | -0.367864 | 0.041468 | -8.87 | $0-0.449145$ | -0.286582 |
| col_low | -0.336151 | 0.043332 | -7.76 | 0 -0.421086 | $-0.251216$ |
| col_med | -0.290506 | 0.024145 | -12.03 | $0-0.337833$ | -0.243179 |
| col_hi | -0.184743 | 0.019679 | -9.39 | $0-0.223316$ | -0.14617 |
| skipgrde | 0.011523 | 0.040767 | 0.28 | 0.777-0.068384 | 0.09143 |
| adhltpvt | 0.003677 | 0.000499 | 7.37 | 0.0027 | 0.004655 |
| socgrd_is | 0.423585 | 0.006835 | 61.98 | 00.410189 | 0.436981 |
| _cons | 1.58283 | 0.224396 | 7.05 | 01.14299 | 2.022671 |


| Science GPA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source \| | SS |  | MS | Numb | of obs $=163$ |  |
| Model \| 4318.01241 |  |  | $F(63,16323)=95.63$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 636 | 68.5398795 | Prob $>$ F | $=0.0000$ |
| Residual\| $11698.953716323 .716715905 \quad$ R-squared $=0.269$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total \| | 16016.------------------ |  |  | Adj R-squared $=0.2668$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | . 977478709 | Root MSE | $=.84659$ |

$\left.\begin{array}{l|rlrrrr} \\ \text {----------------------------------------------------------------------- }\end{array}\right]$

# Appendix A (Continued) 

| Overall GPA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source \| | SS | df | MS | Number of obs $=12314$ |  |  |  |
| $F(63,12250)=209.53$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model\| $3430.16933 \quad 6354.447132$ |  |  |  |  | Prob $>\mathrm{F}=0.0000$ |  |  |
| Residua | 3183 | 5761 | 12250 | . 2598577 | R-squa |  | $=0.5187$ |


Total| 6613.4269312313 . 53710931 Root MSE $=.50976$

| overallgpa \| | Coef. | Std. Err. | $t$ | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Con | Interval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dep7smon | -0.045429 | 0.010595 | -4.29 | 0 | -0.066196 | -0.024662 |
| dep7lton | -0.040322 | 0.020234 | -1.99 | 0.046 | -0.079984 | -0.000659 |
| dep7alon | -0.158632 | 0.031716 | -5 | 0 | -0.220799 | -0.096464 |
| wave1 | -0.005134 | 0.01081 | -0.47 | 0.635 | -0.026323 | 0.016056 |
| female | 0.120558 | 0.009548 | 12.63 | 0 | 0.101841 | 0.139274 |
| jan | -0.029034 | 0.243326 | -0.12 | 0.905 | -0.505991 | 0.447925 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.1973 | 0.11681 | -1.69 | 0.091 | -0.426266 | 0.031667 |
| may | -0.141362 | 0.114787 | -1.23 | 0.218 | -0.366362 | 0.083638 |
| june | -0.164544 | 0.114698 | -1.43 | 0.151 | -0.38937 | 0.060283 |
| july | -0.160833 | 0.114924 | -1.4 | 0.162 | -0.386102 | 0.064436 |
| aug | -0.139892 | 0.115184 | -1.21 | 0.225 | -0.365671 | 0.085887 |
| sep | -0.132198 | 0.116608 | -1.13 | 0.257 | -0.360768 | 0.096373 |
| oct | -0.155153 | 0.122333 | -1.27 | 0.205 | -0.394945 | 0.084639 |
| nov | -0.140032 | 0.143284 | -0.98 | 0.328 | -0.420892 | 0.140827 |
| agelt12 | 0.735713 | 0.324836 | 2.26 | 0.024 | 0.098984 | 1.372441 |
| age12 | 0.353274 | 0.121779 | 2.9 | 0.004 | 0.114568 | 0.591979 |
| age13 | 0.307494 | 0.116068 | 2.65 | 0.008 | 0.079983 | 0.535005 |
| age14 | 0.286666 | 0.114328 | 2.51 | 0.012 | 0.062564 | 0.510767 |
| age15 | 0.291535 | 0.112955 | 2.58 | 0.01 | 0.070125 | 0.512944 |
| age16 | 0.241894 | 0.111793 | 2.16 | 0.031 | 0.022763 | 0.461025 |
| age17 | 0.200325 | 0.110819 | 1.81 | 0.071 | -0.016898 | 0.417548 |
| age18 | 0.22618 | 0.110295 | 2.05 | 0.04 | 0.009983 | 0.442376 |
| age19 | 0.210372 | 0.11728 | 1.79 | 0.073 | -0.019515 | 0.44026 |
| grade7 | -0.188 | 0.040864 | -4.6 | 0 | -0.268101 | -0.1079 |
| grade8 | -0.148119 | 0.034476 | -4.3 | 0 | -0.215696 | -0.080542 |
| grade9 | -0.18703 | 0.030065 | -6.22 | 0 | -0.245963 | -0.128097 |
| grade10 | -0.151566 | 0.025753 | -5.89 | 0 | -0.202046 | -0.101086 |
| grade11 | -0.093899 | 0.021177 | -4.43 | 0 | -0.135409 | -0.05239 |
| hisp_lat | -0.016785 | 0.016151 | -1.04 | 0.299 | -0.048444 | 0.014873 |
| white | -0.006367 | 0.017849 | -0.36 | 0.721 | -0.041354 | 0.028621 |
| black | -0.056733 | 0.019903 | -2.85 | 0.004 | -0.095747 | -0.01772 |
| nat_am | -0.012913 | 0.026017 | -0.5 | 0.62 | -0.06391 | 0.038084 |
| asian_pi | -0.002238 | 0.023347 | -0.1 | 0.924 | -0.048002 | 0.043527 |
| twoparent | 0.059799 | 0.01038 | 5.76 | 0 | 0.039454 | 0.080145 |
| momdis | -0.004796 | 0.021888 | -0.22 | 0.827 | -0.047699 | 0.038108 |
| daddis | -0.03252 | 0.019137 | -1.7 | 0.089 | -0.07003 | 0.004991 |
| mo9_nohs \| | -0.047989 | 0.019954 | -2.4 | 0.016 | -0.087103 | -0.008875 |
| movocnohs\| | -0.018107 | 0.055069 | -0.33 | 0.742 | -0.126051 | 0.089837 |
| mohsgrad | -0.012658 | 0.016562 | -0.76 | 0.445 | -0.045121 | 0.019805 |
| moged | 0.016946 | 0.027916 | 0.61 | 0.544 | -0.037775 | 0.071666 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.011259 | 0.022932 | 0.49 | 0.623 | -0.033692 | 0.05621 |
| mocolnogr | -0.011323 | 0.019243 | -0.59 | 0.556 | -0.049042 | 0.026397 |
| mocol4yr | 0.013929 | 0.01843 | 0.76 | 0.45 | -0.022197 | 0.050055 |
| mopostgr | 0.043861 | 0.023079 | 1.9 | 0.057 | -0.001378 | 0.0891 |
| fa9_nohs | 0.007549 | 0.018806 | 0.4 | 0.688 | -0.029313 | 0.044411 |
| favocnohs | 0.066591 | 0.05511 | 1.21 | 0.227 | -0.041432 | 0.174615 |
| fahsgrad | 0.020237 | 0.013857 | 1.46 | 0.144 | -0.006926 | 0.047399 |
| faged | -0.025566 | 0.030438 | -0.84 | 0.401 | -0.085228 | 0.034096 |
| favocafhs | -0.009352 | 0.022272 | -0.42 | 0.675 | -0.053008 | 0.034304 |
| facolnogr | 0.003675 | 0.017789 | 0.21 | 0.836 | -0.031194 | 0.038544 |
| facol4yr | 0.029337 | 0.015808 | 1.86 | 0.064 | -0.00165 | 0.060324 |
| fapostgr | 0.059019 | 0.020261 | 2.91 | 0.004 | 0.019304 | 0.098734 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.081079 | 0.015406 | -5.26 | 0 | -0.111276 | -0.050881 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.129914 | 0.014933 | -8.7 | 0 | -0.159186 | -0.100643 |
| abex_11pl \| | -0.204514 | 0.019409 | -10.54 | 0 | -0.242559 | -0.166469 |
| unexab | -0.009733 | 0.000989 | -9.84 | 0 | -0.011672 | -0.007794 |
| col_vl | -0.206377 | 0.032547 | -6.34 | 0 | -0.270174 | -0.14258 |
| col_low | -0.205404 | 0.033054 | -6.21 | 0 | -0.270196 | -0.140612 |
| col_med | -0.253252 | 0.018301 | -13.84 | 0 | -0.289124 | -0.217379 |
| col_hi | -0.15685 | 0.01443 | -10.87 | 0 | -0.185135 | -0.128565 |
| skipgrde | 0.019152 | 0.029991 | 0.64 | 0.523 | -0.039635 | 0.07794 |
| adhltpvt | 0.00178 | 0.000358 | 4.97 | 0 | 0.001078 | 0.002482 |
| overallgpa- \| | 0.561029 | 0.006492 | 86.41 | 0 | 0.548303 | 0.573755 |
| cons | 1.217804 | 0.164499 | 7.4 | 0 | 0.895361 | 1.540247 |


| overallgpa \| | Coef. | Std. Err. | t | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Conf | nterval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dep7smon | -0.045429 | 0.010595 | -4.29 | 0 | -0.066196 | -0.024662 |
| dep7lton | -0.040322 | 0.020234 | -1.99 | 0.046 | -0.079984 | -0.000659 |
| dep7alon | -0.158632 | 0.031716 | -5 | 0 | -0.220799 | -0.096464 |
| wave1 | -0.005134 | 0.01081 | -0.47 | 0.635 | -0.026323 | 0.016056 |
| female | 0.120558 | 0.009548 | 12.63 | 0 | 0.101841 | 0.139274 |
| jan | -0.029034 | 0.243326 | -0.12 | 0.905 | -0.505991 | 0.447925 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.1973 | 0.11681 | -1.69 | 0.091 | -0.426266 | 0.031667 |
| may | -0.141362 | 0.114787 | -1.23 | 0.218 | -0.366362 | 0.083638 |
| june | -0.164544 | 0.114698 | -1.43 | 0.151 | -0.38937 | 0.060283 |
| july | -0.160833 | 0.114924 | -1.4 | 0.162 | -0.386102 | 0.064436 |
| aug | -0.139892 | 0.115184 | -1.21 | 0.225 | -0.365671 | 0.085887 |
| sep | -0.132198 | 0.116608 | -1.13 | 0.257 | -0.360768 | 0.096373 |
| oct | -0.155153 | 0.122333 | -1.27 | 0.205 | -0.394945 | 0.084639 |
| nov | -0.140032 | 0.143284 | -0.98 | 0.328 | -0.420892 | 0.140827 |
| agelt12 | 0.735713 | 0.324836 | 2.26 | 0.024 | 0.098984 | 1.372441 |
| age12 | 0.353274 | 0.121779 | 2.9 | 0.004 | 0.114568 | 0.591979 |
| age13 | 0.307494 | 0.116068 | 2.65 | 0.008 | 0.079983 | 0.535005 |
| age14 | 0.286666 | 0.114328 | 2.51 | 0.012 | 0.062564 | 0.510767 |
| age15 | 0.291535 | 0.112955 | 2.58 | 0.01 | 0.070125 | 0.512944 |
| age16 | 0.241894 | 0.111793 | 2.16 | 0.031 | 0.022763 | 0.461025 |
| age17 | 0.200325 | 0.110819 | 1.81 | 0.071 | -0.016898 | 0.417548 |
| age18 | 0.22618 | 0.110295 | 2.05 | 0.04 | 0.009983 | 0.442376 |
| age19 | 0.210372 | 0.11728 | 1.79 | 0.073 | -0.019515 | 0.44026 |
| grade7 | -0.188 | 0.040864 | -4.6 | 0 | -0.268101 | -0.1079 |
| grade8 | -0.148119 | 0.034476 | -4.3 | 0 | -0.215696 | -0.080542 |
| grade9 | -0.18703 | 0.030065 | -6.22 | 0 | -0.245963 | -0.128097 |
| grade10 | -0.151566 | 0.025753 | -5.89 | 0 | -0.202046 | -0.101086 |
| grade11 | -0.093899 | 0.021177 | -4.43 | 0 | -0.135409 | -0.05239 |
| hisp_lat | -0.016785 | 0.016151 | -1.04 | 0.299 | -0.048444 | 0.014873 |
| white | -0.006367 | 0.017849 | -0.36 | 0.721 | -0.041354 | 0.028621 |
| black | -0.056733 | 0.019903 | -2.85 | 0.004 | -0.095747 | -0.01772 |
| nat_am | -0.012913 | 0.026017 | -0.5 | 0.62 | -0.06391 | 0.038084 |
| asian_pi | -0.002238 | 0.023347 | -0.1 | 0.924 | -0.048002 | 0.043527 |
| twoparent | 0.059799 | 0.01038 | 5.76 | 0 | 0.039454 | 0.080145 |
| momdis | -0.004796 | 0.021888 | -0.22 | 0.827 | -0.047699 | 0.038108 |
| daddis | -0.03252 | 0.019137 | -1.7 | 0.089 | -0.07003 | 0.004991 |
| mo9_nohs \| | -0.047989 | 0.019954 | -2.4 | 0.016 | -0.087103 | -0.008875 |
| movocnohs\| | -0.018107 | 0.055069 | -0.33 | 0.742 | -0.126051 | 0.089837 |
| mohsgrad \| | -0.012658 | 0.016562 | -0.76 | 0.445 | -0.045121 | 0.019805 |
| moged | 0.016946 | 0.027916 | 0.61 | 0.544 | -0.037775 | 0.071666 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.011259 | 0.022932 | 0.49 | 0.623 | -0.033692 | 0.05621 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.011323 | 0.019243 | -0.59 | 0.556 | -0.049042 | 0.026397 |
| mocol4yr | 0.013929 | 0.01843 | 0.76 | 0.45 | -0.022197 | 0.050055 |
| mopostgr | 0.043861 | 0.023079 | 1.9 | 0.057 | -0.001378 | 0.0891 |
| fa9_nohs | 0.007549 | 0.018806 | 0.4 | 0.688 | -0.029313 | 0.044411 |
| favocnohs | 0.066591 | 0.05511 | 1.21 | 0.227 | -0.041432 | 0.174615 |
| fahsgrad | 0.020237 | 0.013857 | 1.46 | 0.144 | -0.006926 | 0.047399 |
| faged | -0.025566 | 0.030438 | -0.84 | 0.401 | -0.085228 | 0.034096 |
| favocafhs | -0.009352 | 0.022272 | -0.42 | 0.675 | -0.053008 | 0.034304 |
| facolnogr | 0.003675 | 0.017789 | 0.21 | 0.836 | -0.031194 | 0.038544 |
| facol4yr | 0.029337 | 0.015808 | 1.86 | 0.064 | -0.00165 | 0.060324 |
| fapostgr | 0.059019 | 0.020261 | 2.91 | 0.004 | 0.019304 | 0.098734 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.081079 | 0.015406 | -5.26 | 0 | -0.111276 | -0.050881 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.129914 | 0.014933 | -8.7 | 0 | -0.159186 | -0.100643 |
| abex_11pl \| | -0.204514 | 0.019409 | -10.54 | 0 | -0.242559 | -0.166469 |
| unexab | -0.009733 | 0.000989 | -9.84 | 0 | -0.011672 | -0.007794 |
| col_vl | -0.206377 | 0.032547 | -6.34 | 0 | -0.270174 | -0.14258 |
| col_low | -0.205404 | 0.033054 | -6.21 | 0 | -0.270196 | -0.140612 |
| col_med | -0.253252 | 0.018301 | -13.84 | 0 | -0.289124 | -0.217379 |
| col_hi | -0.15685 | 0.01443 | -10.87 | 0 | -0.185135 | -0.128565 |
| skipgrde | 0.019152 | 0.029991 | 0.64 | 0.523 | -0.039635 | 0.07794 |
| adhltpvt | 0.00178 | 0.000358 | 4.97 | 0 | 0.001078 | 0.002482 |
| overallgpa-\| | 0.561029 | 0.006492 | 86.41 | 0 | 0.548303 | 0.573755 |
| cons \| | 1.217804 | 0.164499 | 7.4 | 0 | 0.895361 | 1.54024 |

# Appendix B: Output Detail, OLS-Proxy Equation, Major Depression 

English GPA
Source | SS df MS

| enggpa | Coef. | Std. Err. | t | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Con | nterval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| majdep7 | -0.126664 | 0.024544 | -5.16 | 0 | -0.174773 | -0.078555 |
| wave1 | -0.003069 | 0.012845 | -0.24 | 0.811 | -0.028246 | 0.022107 |
| female | 0.225812 | 0.011574 | 19.51 | 0 | 0.203126 | 0.248498 |
| jan | -0.056736 | 0.361513 | -0.16 | 0.875 | -0.765333 | 0.65186 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.349361 | 0.153231 | -2.28 | 0.023 | -0.649706 | -0.049015 |
| may | -0.279452 | 0.151096 | -1.85 | 0.064 | -0.575613 | 0.01671 |
| june | -0.26771 | 0.151 | -1.77 | 0.076 | -0.563684 | 0.028263 |
| july | -0.273881 | 0.151234 | -1.81 | 0.07 | -0.570314 | 0.022551 |
| aug | -0.290303 | 0.151561 | -1.92 | 0.055 | -0.587375 | 0.006769 |
| sep | -0.239829 | 0.153243 | -1.57 | 0.118 | -0.540198 | 0.060539 |
| oct | -0.233906 | 0.158942 | -1.47 | 0.141 | -0.545447 | 0.077634 |
| nov | -0.213752 | 0.18964 | -1.13 | 0.26 | -0.585464 | 0.157959 |
| agelt12 | 0.372251 | 0.479264 | 0.78 | 0.437 | -0.567148 | 1.31165 |
| age12 | 0.351111 | 0.128569 | 2.73 | 0.006 | 0.099105 | 0.603118 |
| age13 | 0.297265 | 0.117378 | 2.53 | 0.011 | 0.067194 | 0.527336 |
| age14 | 0.282803 | 0.113966 | 2.48 | 0.013 | 0.059419 | 0.506187 |
| age15 | 0.259492 | 0.111506 | 2.33 | 0.02 | 0.040931 | 0.478054 |
| age16 | 0.221638 | 0.109745 | 2.02 | 0.043 | 0.006529 | 0.436748 |
| age17 | 0.186752 | 0.108291 | 1.72 | 0.085 | -0.025509 | 0.399012 |
| age18 | 0.171505 | 0.10756 | 1.59 | 0.111 | -0.039321 | 0.382331 |
| age19 | 0.130622 | 0.112761 | 1.16 | 0.247 | -0.0904 | 0.351643 |
| grade7 | -0.200829 | 0.051523 | -3.9 | 0 | -0.301819 | -0.099839 |
| grade8 | -0.192926 | 0.04131 | -4.67 | 0 | -0.273896 | -0.111955 |
| grade9 | -0.251839 | 0.034188 | -7.37 | 0 | -0.31885 | -0.184828 |
| grade10 | -0.165935 | 0.028113 | -5.9 | 0 | -0.221039 | -0.110832 |
| grade11 | -0.088485 | 0.022134 | -4 | 0 | -0.13187 | -0.0451 |
| hisp_lat | -0.027173 | 0.018774 | -1.45 | 0.148 | -0.063971 | 0.009625 |
| white | -0.018221 | 0.020878 | -0.87 | 0.383 | -0.059143 | 0.0227 |
| black | -0.076248 | 0.023505 | -3.24 | 0.001 | -0.12232 | -0.030176 |
| nat_am | -0.071817 | 0.03112 | -2.31 | 0.021 | -0.132815 | -0.010819 |
| asian_pi | 0.003361 | 0.027269 | 0.12 | 0.902 | -0.050089 | 0.056811 |
| twoparent | 0.072637 | 0.012357 | 5.88 | 0 | 0.048415 | 0.096858 |
| momdis | 0.004916 | 0.026415 | 0.19 | 0.852 | -0.04686 | 0.056692 |
| daddis | -0.044492 | 0.022967 | -1.94 | 0.053 | -0.089508 | 0.000525 |
| mo9_nohs \| | -0.029087 | 0.023581 | -1.23 | 0.217 | -0.075307 | 0.017134 |
| movocnohs\| | -0.059603 | 0.064721 | -0.92 | 0.357 | -0.186462 | 0.067256 |
| mohsgrad | 0.006359 | 0.019801 | 0.32 | 0.748 | -0.032454 | 0.045171 |
| moged | -0.002269 | 0.03328 | -0.07 | 0.946 | -0.067499 | 0.062962 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.036541 | 0.027602 | 1.32 | 0.186 | -0.017561 | 0.090643 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.00678 | 0.023128 | -0.29 | 0.769 | -0.052112 | 0.038553 |
| mocol4yr | 0.000995 | 0.022165 | 0.04 | 0.964 | -0.04245 | 0.044439 |
| mopostgr | 0.048285 | 0.028 | 1.72 | 0.085 | -0.006597 | 0.103168 |
| fa9_nohs | -0.021032 | 0.022392 | -0.94 | 0.348 | -0.064922 | 0.022858 |
| favocnohs | 0.059753 | 0.065645 | 0.91 | 0.363 | -0.068916 | 0.188422 |
| fahsgrad | 0.00223 | 0.016715 | 0.13 | 0.894 | -0.030532 | 0.034993 |
| faged | -0.002612 | 0.03637 | -0.07 | 0.943 | -0.073901 | 0.068677 |
| favocafhs | -0.043278 | 0.026873 | -1.61 | 0.107 | -0.095951 | 0.009395 |
| facolnogr | 0.011105 | 0.021579 | 0.51 | 0.607 | -0.031191 | 0.053401 |
| facol4yr | 0.044378 | 0.019226 | 2.31 | 0.021 | 0.006694 | 0.082061 |
| fapostgr | 0.04198 | 0.024845 | 1.69 | 0.091 | -0.006719 | 0.090678 |
| abex_1_2 \| | -0.086359 | 0.019225 | -4.49 |  | -0.124041 | -0.048677 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.147431 | 0.018526 | -7.96 | 0 | -0.183743 | -0.111119 |
| abex_11pl \| | -0.249615 | 0.023415 | -10.66 | 0 | -0.29551 | -0.20372 |
| unexab | -0.012392 | 0.001038 | -11.94 | 0 | -0.014427 | -0.010357 |
| col_vl | -0.335653 | 0.034805 | -9.64 | 0 | -0.403874 | -0.267433 |
| col_low | -0.310985 | 0.038039 | -8.18 |  | -0.385544 | -0.236426 |
| col_med | -0.305929 | 0.020674 | -14.8 | 0 | -0.346451 | -0.265407 |
| col_hi | -0.181253 | 0.016989 | -10.67 | 0 | -0.214552 | -0.147954 |
| skipgrde | 0.037808 | 0.036027 | 1.05 | 0.294 | -0.032808 | 0.108423 |
| adhltpvt | 0.002444 | 0.00043 | 5.68 | 0 | 0.001601 | 0.003287 |
| enggrd_is | 0.413186 | 0.006147 | 67.22 | 0 | 0.401137 | 0.425234 |
| _cons \| | 1.71908 | 0.19257 | 8.93 | 0 | 1.341626 | 2.096533 |



| matgpa | Coef. | Std. Err | t | $\mathrm{P}>\|\mathrm{t}\|$ | [95 | terval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| majdep7 | -0.156907 | 0.028689 | -5.47 | 0 | -0.21314 | -0.100675 |
| wave1 | -6.42E-05 | 0.014988 | 0 | 0.997 | -0.029442 | 0.029313 |
| fem | 0.083375 | 0.013272 | 6.28 | 0 | 0.057361 | 0.109389 |
| jan | -0.07239 | 0.409476 | -0.18 | 0.86 | -0.875001 | 0.73022 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.247465 | 0.17915 | -1.38 | 0.167 | -0.598615 | 0.103685 |
| ay | -0.196253 | 0.17664 | -1.11 | 0.267 | -0.542483 | 0.149978 |
| e | -0.225831 | 0.176525 | -1.28 | 0.201 | -0.571836 | 0.120174 |
| july | -0.244819 | 0.176805 | -1.38 | 0.166 | -0.591373 | 0.101735 |
| aug | -0.187255 | 0.177173 | -1.06 | 0.291 | -0.534531 | 0.160022 |
| sep | -0.168589 | 0.179047 | -0.94 | 0.346 | -0.519538 | 0.182361 |
| oct | -0.237429 | 0.18575 | -1.28 | 0.201 | -0.601516 | 0.126657 |
| nov | -0.145729 | 0.217837 | -0.67 | 0.504 | -0.572709 | 0.281251 |
| agelt12 | 0.035315 | 0.5408 | 0.07 | 0.948 | -1.024703 | 1.095333 |
| age12 | 0.16348 | 0.150831 | 1.08 | 0.278 | -0.132164 | 0.459124 |
| age13 | 0.126538 | 0.139074 | 0.91 | 0.363 | -0.14606 | 0.399135 |
| age14 | 0.080781 | 0.135441 | 0.6 | 0.551 | -0.184695 | 0.346258 |
| age15 | 0.11082 | 0.13285 | 0.83 | 0.404 | -0.149579 | 0.371219 |
| age16 | 0.070363 | 0.130982 | 0.54 | 0.591 | -0.186375 | 0.327101 |
| age17 | 0.018636 | 0.129445 | 0.14 | 0.886 | -0.235088 | 0.272359 |
| age18 | 0.042386 | 0.12857 | 0.33 | 0.742 | -0.209624 | 0.294394 |
| age19 | 0.063734 | 0.136012 | 0.47 | 0.639 | -0.202862 | 0.330329 |
| rade7 | -0.13834 | 0.058898 | -2.35 | 0.019 | -0.253786 | -0.022893 |
| ade8 | -0.077263 | 0.047678 | -1.62 | 0.105 | -0.170715 | 0.01619 |
| grade9 | -0.128159 | 0.03996 | -3.21 | 0.001 | -0.206483 | -0.049835 |
| grade10 | -0.179545 | 0.03348 | -5.36 | 0 | -0.245169 | -0.11392 |
| grade11 | -0.090147 | 0.027162 | -3.32 | 0.001 | -0.143387 | -0.036907 |
| hisp_lat | -0.099823 | 0.021944 | -4.55 | 0 | -0.142835 | -0.056812 |
| white | -0.001784 | 0.02425 | -0.07 | 0.941 | -0.049315 | 0.045748 |
| black | -0.078703 | 0.027306 | -2.88 | 0.004 | -0.132225 | -0.025181 |
| nat_am | -0.00765 | 0.03619 | -0.21 | 0.833 | -0.078586 | 0.063286 |
| asian_pi | 0.010232 | 0.031456 | 0.33 | 0.745 | -0.051425 | 0.071889 |
| twoparent | 0.088593 | 0.014408 | 6.15 | 0 | 0.060353 | 0.116834 |
| mdis | -0.002096 | 0.030775 | -0.07 | 0.946 | -0.062418 | 0.058225 |
| ddis | -0.00506 | 0.026731 | -0.19 | 0.85 | -0.057455 | 0.047336 |
| mo9_nohs | 0.022501 | 0.027515 | 0.82 | 0.414 | -0.031431 | 0.076432 |
| movocnohs\| | -0.144128 | 0.073591 | -1.96 | 0.05 | -0.288374 | 0.000118 |
| mohsgrad | -0.015674 | 0.023062 | -0.68 | 0.497 | -0.060877 | 0.02953 |
| moged | 0.07362 | 0.038807 | 1.9 | 0.058 | -0.002445 | 0.149685 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.019579 | 0.032093 | 0.61 | 0.542 | -0.043326 | 0.082484 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.006125 | 0.026911 | -0.23 | 0.82 | -0.058872 | 0.046623 |
| mocol4yr | 0.016583 | 0.025779 | 0.64 | 0.52 | -0.033947 | 0.067113 |
| mopostgr | 0.074412 | 0.032506 | 2.29 | 0.022 | 0.010698 | 0.138126 |
| fa9_nohs | -0.003111 | 0.026089 | -0.12 | 0.905 | -0.054247 | 0.048025 |
| favocnohs | -0.058951 | 0.077593 | -0.76 | 0.447 | -0.21104 | 0.093139 |
| fahsgrad | -0.001448 | 0.019391 | -0.07 | 0.94 | -0.039456 | 0.036561 |
| faged | -0.059327 | 0.042275 | -1.4 | 0.161 | -0.14219 | 0.023536 |
| favocafhs | -0.001342 | 0.03121 | -0.04 | 0.966 | -0.062517 | 0.059833 |
| facolnogr | 0.00617 | 0.025036 | 0.25 | 0.805 | -0.042902 | 0.055242 |
| facol4yr | 0.020595 | 0.022346 | 0.92 | 0.357 | -0.023205 | 0.064395 |
| fapostgr | 0.031946 | 0.028744 | 1.11 | 0.266 | -0.024394 | 0.088286 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.086071 | 0.022113 | -3.89 | 0 | -0.129415 | -0.042728 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.150324 | 0.021354 | -7.04 | 0 | -0.19218 | -0.108468 |
| abex_11pl \| | -0.215238 | 0.027261 | -7.9 | 0 | -0.268673 | -0.161803 |
| unexab | -0.011592 | 0.001279 | -9.06 | 0 | -0.014099 | -0.009085 |
| col_vl | -0.183167 | 0.042585 | -4.3 | 0 | -0.266638 | -0.099696 |
| col_low | -0.276872 | 0.044224 | -6.26 | 0 | -0.363554 | -0.19019 |
| col_med | -0.291217 | 0.024435 | -11.92 | 0 | -0.339111 | -0.243323 |
| col_hi | -0.173606 | 0.019735 | -8.8 | 0 | -0.212288 | -0.134925 |
| skipgrde | 0.006166 | 0.042093 | 0.15 | 0.884 | -0.076341 | 0.088673 |
| adhltpvt | 0.001911 | 0.000499 | 3.83 | 0 | 0.000934 | 0.002888 |
| matgrd_is | 0.448902 | 0.006681 | 67.19 | 0 | 0.435807 | 0.461997 |
| s | 1.63092 | 0.226264 | 7.21 | 0 | 1.187421 | 2.074418 |

# Appendix B (Continued) 





| socsgpa | Coef. | Std. Err. |  | 1 | [95\% Con | val] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| majdep7 | -0.081478 | 0.028611 | -2.85 | 0.004 | -0.137559 | -0.025397 |
| wave1 | -0.025883 | 0.014906 | -1.74 | 0.083 | -0.055101 | 0.003335 |
| female | 0.109642 | 0.013198 | 8.31 | 0 | 0.083773 | 0.13551 |
| jan | -0.234231 | 0.382322 | -0.61 | 0.54 | -0.983625 | 0.515164 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.234841 | 0.173257 | -1.36 | 0.175 | -0.574443 | 0.104762 |
| may | -0.217303 | 0.170623 | -1.27 | 0.203 | -0.551744 | 0.117138 |
| june | -0.218576 | 0.170516 | -1.28 | 0.2 | -0.552806 | 0.115654 |
| july | -0.209213 | 0.170807 | -1.22 | 0.221 | -0.544015 | 0.125589 |
| aug | -0.20657 | 0.171134 | -1.21 | 0.227 | -0.542013 | 0.128873 |
| sep | -0.218914 | 0.17312 | -1.26 | 0.206 | -0.55825 | 0.120421 |
| oct | -0.105967 | 0.180271 | -0.59 | 0.557 | -0.459318 | 0.247384 |
| nov | -0.209411 | 0.213324 | -0.98 | 0.326 | -0.62755 | 0.208729 |
| agelt12 | 1.310453 | 0.50497 | 2.6 | 0.009 | 0.320655 | 2.300252 |
| age12 | 0.521425 | 0.153473 | 3.4 | 0.001 | 0.220602 | 0.822249 |
| age13 | 0.474546 | 0.143447 | 3.31 | 0.001 | 0.193374 | 0.755718 |
| age14 | 0.426417 | 0.140451 | 3.04 | 0.002 | 0.151117 | 0.701717 |
| age15 | 0.39209 | 0.138068 | 2.84 | 0.005 | 0.12146 | 0.662719 |
| age16 | 0.295048 | 0.135984 | 2.17 | 0.03 | 0.028505 | 0.561591 |
| age17 | 0.256581 | 0.134436 | 1.91 | 0.056 | -0.006928 | 0.52009 |
| age18 | 0.244427 | 0.133593 | 1.83 | 0.067 | -0.017431 | 0.506285 |
| age19 | 0.054132 | 0.139953 | 0.39 | 0.699 | -0.220191 | 0.328456 |
| grade7 | -0.407178 | 0.057448 | -7.09 | 0 | -0.519782 | -0.294574 |
| grade8 | -0.294415 | 0.047449 | -6.2 | 0 | -0.38742 | -0.201409 |
| grade9 | -0.286987 | 0.040302 | -7.12 | 0 | -0.365982 | -0.207991 |
| grade10 | -0.253158 | 0.03336 | -7.59 | 0 | -0.318547 | -0.187769 |
| grade11 | -0.123263 | 0.026226 | -4.7 | 0 | -0.174669 | -0.071857 |
| hisp_lat | -0.031942 | 0.022085 | -1.45 | 0.148 | -0.075231 | 0.011348 |
| white | -0.008603 | 0.024338 | -0.35 | 0.724 | -0.056308 | 0.039103 |
| black | -0.068625 | 0.027335 | -2.51 | 0.012 | -0.122204 | -0.015046 |
| nat_am | -0.017013 | 0.035326 | -0.48 | 0.63 | -0.086255 | 0.052229 |
| asian_pi | 0.009742 | 0.031958 | 0.3 | 0.76 | -0.0529 | 0.072384 |
| twoparent | 0.059874 | 0.014328 | 4.18 | 0 | 0.031789 | 0.087959 |
| momdis | 0.00316 | 0.030219 | 0.1 | 0.917 | -0.056073 | 0.062393 |
| daddis | -0.038877 | 0.026458 | -1.47 | 0.142 | -0.090737 | 0.012984 |
| mo9_nohs | -0.014486 | 0.027381 | -0.53 | 0.597 | -0.068156 | 0.039184 |
| movocnohs\| | -0.029462 | 0.07684 | -0.38 | 0.701 | -0.180077 | 0.121153 |
| mohsgrad | 0.017656 | 0.022882 | 0.77 | 0.44 | -0.027195 | 0.062507 |
| moged | 0.025454 | 0.038714 | 0.66 | 0.511 | -0.05043 | 0.101337 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.050138 | 0.031625 | 1.59 | 0.113 | -0.01185 | 0.112126 |
| mocolnogr | 0.001737 | 0.026715 | 0.07 | 0.948 | -0.050627 | 0.054102 |
| mocol4yr | 0.014318 | 0.025614 | 0.56 | 0.576 | -0.035887 | 0.064524 |
| mopostgr | 0.052518 | 0.03239 | 1.62 | 0.105 | -0.010971 | 0.116007 |
| fa9_nohs | 0.005998 | 0.025875 | 0.23 | 0.817 | -0.044719 | 0.056715 |
| favocnohs | 0.034453 | 0.076071 | 0.45 | 0.651 | -0.114655 | 0.183561 |
| fahsgrad | -0.000273 | 0.019221 | -0.01 | 0.989 | -0.037949 | 0.037403 |
| faged | -0.050522 | 0.042946 | -1.18 | 0.239 | -0.134702 | 0.033658 |
| favocafhs | -0.010903 | 0.030911 | -0.35 | 0.724 | -0.071492 | 0.049686 |
| facolnogr | 0.005801 | 0.024961 | 0.23 | 0.816 | -0.043126 | 0.054727 |
| facol4yr | 0.023393 | 0.022095 | 1.06 | 0.29 | -0.019915 | 0.066701 |
| fapostgr | 0.054209 | 0.028641 | 1.89 | 0.058 | -0.00193 | 0.110347 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.06179 | 0.022136 | -2.79 | 0.005 | -0.105178 | -0.018401 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.127629 | 0.021388 | -5.97 | 0 | -0.169552 | -0.085706 |
| abex_11pl | -0.20813 | 0.026962 | -7.72 | 0 | -0.26098 | -0.155281 |
| unexab | -0.01348 | 0.001271 | -10.6 | 0 | -0.015971 | -0.010988 |
| col_vl | -0.371998 | 0.041434 | -8.98 | 0 | -0.453213 | -0.290783 |
| col_low | -0.338933 | 0.043347 | -7.82 | 0 | -0.423897 | -0.253969 |
| col_med | -0.291424 | 0.024155 | -12.06 | 0 | -0.33877 | -0.244078 |
| col_hi | -0.183993 | 0.019692 | -9.34 | 0 | -0.222592 | -0.145393 |
| skipgrde | 0.013466 | 0.040774 | 0.33 | 0.741 | -0.066455 | 0.093387 |
| adhltpvt | 0.003713 | 0.000499 | 7.44 | 0 | 0.002735 | 0.004691 |
| socgrd_is | 0.424505 | 0.006833 | 62.12 | 0 | 0.411112 | 0.437899 |
| cons | 1.547908 | 0.224312 | 6.9 | 0 | 1.108231 | 1.987584 |


| Science GPA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source \| | SS | df | MS | Number of obs $=16387$ |  |  |
| $F(61,16325)=97.86$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model | 4288 | 426 | 61 | 0.3051517 | Prob > F | $=0.0000$ |
| Residua | 1172 | 3519 | 16325 | . 718428905 | R -squa | d $=0.2678$ |
| Adj R-squared $=0.2650$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total \| | 16016 |  |  | . 977478709 | Root MSE | $=.8476$ |


| scigpa | Coef. | Std. Err. | t | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Con | nterval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| majdep7 | -0.104911 | 0.030257 | -3.47 | 0.001 | -0.164218 | -0.045605 |
| wave1 | -0.014635 | 0.015379 | -0.95 | 0.341 | -0.044779 | 0.01551 |
| female | 0.133644 | 0.013577 | 9.84 | 0 | 0.107032 | 0.160256 |
| jan | 0.425184 | 0.396708 | 1.07 | 0.284 | -0.352407 | 1.202774 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.017649 | 0.176621 | -0.1 | 0.92 | -0.363844 | 0.328547 |
| may | 0.01767 | 0.173981 | 0.1 | 0.919 | -0.323352 | 0.358692 |
| june | 0.004595 | 0.173871 | 0.03 | 0.979 | -0.336212 | 0.345401 |
| july | -0.011478 | 0.174162 | -0.07 | 0.947 | -0.352853 | 0.329898 |
| aug | 0.038192 | 0.174572 | 0.22 | 0.827 | -0.303988 | 0.380373 |
| sep | 0.035577 | 0.176538 | 0.2 | 0.84 | -0.310457 | 0.381611 |
| oct | -0.004664 | 0.18398 | -0.03 | 0.98 | -0.365285 | 0.355958 |
| nov | -0.023964 | 0.219266 | -0.11 | 0.913 | -0.45375 | 0.405821 |
| agelt12 | 0.995473 | 0.526496 | 1.89 | 0.059 | -0.036517 | 2.027463 |
| age12 | 0.524177 | 0.161631 | 3.24 | 0.001 | 0.207363 | 0.84099 |
| age13 | 0.4475 | 0.151071 | 2.96 | 0.003 | 0.151385 | 0.743615 |
| age14 | 0.397072 | 0.147732 | 2.69 | 0.007 | 0.107502 | 0.686642 |
| age15 | 0.371137 | 0.145334 | 2.55 | 0.011 | 0.086266 | 0.656007 |
| age16 | 0.32257 | 0.143611 | 2.25 | 0.025 | 0.041078 | 0.604063 |
| age17 | 0.240868 | 0.142037 | 1.7 | 0.09 | -0.03754 | 0.519277 |
| age18 | 0.250543 | 0.14123 | 1.77 | 0.076 | -0.026282 | 0.527369 |
| age19 | 0.203058 | 0.149324 | 1.36 | 0.174 | -0.089634 | 0.495749 |
| grade7 | -0.219121 | 0.059591 | -3.68 | 0 | -0.335926 | -0.102316 |
| grade8 | -0.194556 | 0.048706 | -3.99 | 0 | -0.290025 | -0.099087 |
| grade9 | -0.228993 | 0.041252 | -5.55 | 0 | -0.309852 | -0.148134 |
| grade10 | -0.167419 | 0.034949 | -4.79 | 0 | -0.235923 | -0.098915 |
| grade11 | -0.143004 | 0.028552 | -5.01 | 0 | -0.198968 | -0.08704 |
| hisp_lat | 0.012716 | 0.022557 | 0.56 | 0.573 | -0.031497 | 0.05693 |
| white | 0.047197 | 0.025157 | 1.88 | 0.061 | -0.002113 | 0.096507 |
| black | -0.022371 | 0.028181 | -0.79 | 0.427 | -0.077608 | 0.032866 |
| nat_am | 0.040798 | 0.037079 | 1.1 | 0.271 | -0.031882 | 0.113477 |
| asian_pi | 0.050753 | 0.03281 | 1.55 | 0.122 | -0.013558 | 0.115065 |
| twoparent | 0.064234 | 0.014775 | 4.35 | 0 | 0.035275 | 0.093194 |
| momdis | -0.019332 | 0.031181 | -0.62 | 0.535 | -0.08045 | 0.041787 |
| daddis | -0.033698 | 0.027328 | -1.23 | 0.218 | -0.087264 | 0.019868 |
| mo9_nohs \| | -0.065234 | 0.028136 | -2.32 | 0.02 | -0.120383 | -0.010084 |
| movocnohs\| | 0.027817 | 0.076861 | 0.36 | 0.717 | -0.122839 | 0.178473 |
| mohsgrad | -0.052209 | 0.023666 | -2.21 | 0.027 | -0.098598 | -0.005821 |
| moged | -0.066313 | 0.039658 | -1.67 | 0.095 | -0.144046 | 0.011421 |
| movocafhs \| | -0.02153 | 0.032861 | -0.66 | 0.512 | -0.085942 | 0.042881 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.010398 | 0.027478 | -0.38 | 0.705 | -0.064258 | 0.043461 |
| mocol4yr | 0.012594 | 0.026297 | 0.48 | 0.632 | -0.038952 | 0.06414 |
| mopostgr | 0.041311 | 0.03318 | 1.25 | 0.213 | -0.023725 | 0.106347 |
| fa9_nohs | 0.024993 | 0.026648 | 0.94 | 0.348 | -0.027239 | 0.077225 |
| favocnohs | 0.086979 | 0.076563 | 1.14 | 0.256 | -0.063093 | 0.237051 |
| fahsgrad | 0.016431 | 0.019882 | 0.83 | 0.409 | -0.02254 | 0.055401 |
| faged | -0.02299 | 0.043608 | -0.53 | 0.598 | -0.108466 | 0.062487 |
| favocafhs | -0.006653 | 0.031997 | -0.21 | 0.835 | -0.06937 | 0.056064 |
| facolnogr | -0.023246 | 0.025555 | -0.91 | 0.363 | -0.073335 | 0.026844 |
| facol4yr | 0.028753 | 0.0228 | 1.26 | 0.207 | -0.015938 | 0.073444 |
| fapostgr | 0.042887 | 0.029254 | 1.47 | 0.143 | -0.014454 | 0.100228 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.099232 | 0.022468 | -4.42 | 0 | -0.143272 | -0.055191 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.188007 | 0.021696 | -8.67 | 0 | -0.230532 | -0.145481 |
| abex_11pl\| | -0.272615 | 0.027883 | -9.78 | 0 | -0.327268 | -0.217962 |
| unexab | -0.010903 | 0.00127 | -8.59 | 0 | -0.013393 | -0.008414 |
| col_vl | -0.303539 | 0.045249 | -6.71 | 0 | -0.392231 | -0.214846 |
| col_low | -0.362571 | 0.046624 | -7.78 | 0 | -0.453959 | -0.271184 |
| col_med | -0.254088 | 0.025358 | -10.02 | 0 | -0.303793 | -0.204383 |
| col_hi | -0.19107 | 0.020478 | -9.33 | 0 | -0.231209 | -0.150931 |
| skipgrde | 0.111442 | 0.042426 | 2.63 | 0.009 | 0.028283 | 0.194602 |
| adhltpvt | 0.003053 | 0.000513 | 5.95 | 0 | 0.002047 | 0.004059 |
| scigrd_is | 0.398475 | 0.006974 | 57.14 | 0 | 0.384805 | 0.412145 |
| _cons | 1.337982 | 0.23163 | 5.78 | 0 | 0.883962 | 1.792003 |

# Appendix B (Continued) 

Overall GPA
Source



| overallgpa \| | Coef. | Std. Err. | $t$ P | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Con | nterval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| majdep7 | -0.087074 | 0.021581 | -4.03 | 0 | -0.129375 | -0.044773 |
| wave1 | -0.006777 | 0.010814 | -0.63 | 0.531 | -0.027974 | 0.01442 |
| female | 0.115086 | 0.009471 | 12.15 | 0 | 0.096522 | 0.13365 |
| jan | -0.020443 | 0.243494 | -0.08 | 0.933 | -0.497729 | 0.456843 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| ma | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.198243 | 0.116907 | -1.7 | 0.09 | -0.427399 | 0.030914 |
| may | -0.142007 | 0.114881 | -1.24 | 0.216 | -0.367192 | 0.083177 |
| june | -0.16333 | 0.114792 | -1.42 | 0.155 | -0.38834 | 0.06168 |
| july | -0.159822 | 0.115015 | -1.39 | 0.165 | -0.385269 | 0.065626 |
| aug | -0.137904 | 0.115276 | -1.2 | 0.232 | -0.363864 | 0.088055 |
| sep | -0.13034 | 0.116702 | -1.12 | 0.264 | -0.359094 | 0.098414 |
| oct | -0.155582 | 0.122438 | -1.27 | 0.204 | -0.395579 | 0.084415 |
| nov | -0.14495 | 0.143382 | -1.01 | 0.312 | -0.426001 | 0.136102 |
| agelt12 | 0.722038 | 0.325123 | 2.22 | 0.026 | 0.084745 | 1.359331 |
| age12 | 0.346693 | 0.121905 | 2.84 | 0.004 | 0.107739 | 0.585646 |
| age13 | 0.29874 | 0.116189 | 2.57 | 0.01 | 0.070992 | 0.526488 |
| age14 | 0.275596 | 0.114445 | 2.41 | 0.016 | 0.051266 | 0.499925 |
| age15 | 0.281216 | 0.113067 | 2.49 | 0.013 | 0.059586 | 0.502846 |
| age16 | 0.232497 | 0.111898 | 2.08 | 0.038 | 0.01316 | 0.451835 |
| age17 | 0.190782 | 0.110922 | 1.72 | 0.085 | -0.026643 | 0.408206 |
| age18 | 0.217356 | 0.110391 | 1.97 | 0.049 | 0.000973 | 0.433739 |
| age19 | 0.200773 | 0.117392 | 1.71 | 0.087 | -0.029333 | 0.430879 |
| grade7 | -0.184007 | 0.040921 | -4.5 | 0 | -0.264218 | -0.103795 |
| grade8 | -0.144024 | 0.034522 | -4.17 | 0 | -0.211692 | -0.076355 |
| grade9 | -0.183004 | 0.030107 | -6.08 | 0 | -0.242019 | -0.12399 |
| grade10 | -0.149018 | 0.025781 | -5.78 | 0 | -0.199553 | -0.098483 |
| grade11 | -0.092472 | 0.021199 | -4.36 | 0 | -0.134024 | -0.050919 |
| hisp_lat | -0.014955 | 0.016162 | -0.93 | 0.355 | -0.046635 | 0.016726 |
| white | -0.00656 | 0.017867 | -0.37 | 0.714 | -0.041582 | 0.028462 |
| black | -0.056799 | 0.019922 | -2.85 | 0.004 | -0.095849 | -0.017748 |
| nat_am | -0.013805 | 0.026037 | -0.53 | 0.596 | -0.06484 | 0.037231 |
| asian_pi | -0.002604 | 0.023365 | -0.11 | 0.911 | -0.048403 | 0.043196 |
| twoparent | 0.061597 | 0.010381 | 5.93 | 0 | 0.04125 | 0.081945 |
| momdis | -0.006771 | 0.021902 | -0.31 | 0.757 | -0.049702 | 0.03616 |
| daddis | -0.033309 | 0.019152 | -1.74 | 0.082 | -0.070851 | 0.004232 |
| mo9_nohs \| | -0.045965 | 0.019974 | -2.3 | 0.021 | -0.085117 | -0.006813 |
| movocnoh! | -0.019341 | 0.055119 | -0.35 | 0.726 | -0.127383 | 0.0887 |
| mohsgrad | -0.010894 | 0.016572 | -0.66 | 0.511 | -0.043378 | 0.02159 |
| moged | 0.016267 | 0.027939 | 0.58 | 0.56 | -0.038498 | 0.071032 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.012394 | 0.022951 | 0.54 | 0.589 | -0.032593 | 0.057381 |
| mocolnogr | -0.00944 | 0.01926 | -0.49 | 0.624 | -0.047192 | 0.028312 |
| mocol4yr | 0.015724 | 0.018443 | 0.85 | 0.394 | -0.020427 | 0.051874 |
| mopostgr | 0.045825 | 0.023097 | 1.98 | 0.047 | 0.000551 | 0.091099 |
| fa9_nohs | 0.00813 | 0.018817 | 0.43 | 0.666 | -0.028755 | 0.045014 |
| favocnohs | 0.068895 | 0.055155 | 1.25 | 0.212 | -0.039217 | 0.177007 |
| fahsgrad | 0.020074 | 0.013872 | 1.45 | 0.148 | -0.007117 | 0.047264 |
| faged | -0.026716 | 0.030467 | -0.88 | 0.381 | -0.086435 | 0.033004 |
| favocafhs | -0.009584 | 0.022289 | -0.43 | 0.667 | -0.053274 | 0.034106 |
| facolnogr | 0.003639 | 0.017807 | 0.2 | 0.838 | -0.031265 | 0.038543 |
| facol4yr | 0.02959 | 0.015819 | 1.87 | 0.061 | -0.001418 | 0.060598 |
| fapostgr | 0.057999 | 0.020279 | 2.86 | 0.004 | 0.018248 | 0.097749 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.081361 | 0.015418 | -5.28 | 0 | -0.111583 | -0.051139 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.131125 | 0.014941 | -8.78 | 0 | -0.16041 | -0.101839 |
| abex_11pl \| | -0.20785 | 0.019395 | -10.72 | 0 | -0.245867 | -0.169834 |
| unexab | -0.009967 | 0.000988 | -10.09 | 0 | -0.011903 | -0.00803 |
| col_vl | -0.212327 | 0.032542 | -6.52 | 0 | -0.276113 | -0.14854 |
| col_low | -0.207824 | 0.033077 | -6.28 | 0 | -0.272659 | -0.142988 |
| col_med | -0.253061 | 0.018318 | -13.81 | 0 | -0.288968 | -0.217155 |
| col_hi | -0.156907 | 0.014445 | -10.86 | 0 | -0.185222 | -0.128592 |
| skipgrde | 0.017399 | 0.030011 | 0.58 | 0.562 | -0.041428 | 0.076225 |
| adhltpvt | 0.001789 | 0.000358 | 4.99 | 0 | 0.001087 | 0.002491 |
| overallgpa-\| | 0.562487 | 0.006488 | 86.7 | 0 | 0.549769 | 0.575204 |
| _cons | 1.207443 | 0.164544 | 7.34 | 0 | 0.884911 | 1.529975 |


| Source \| | SS | df | MS | Number of obs $=12314$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $F(61,12252)=215.64$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model | 3424 | 877 |  | 56.1325861 | Prob $>$ F | $=0.0000$ |
| Residua | 318 | 339 | 1225 | . 260311719 | R -squa | $\mathrm{d}=0.5177$ |
| Adj R-squared = 0.5153 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 6613. | 6693 |  | . 53710931 | Root MSE | $=.51021$ |


| overallgpa \| | Coef. | Std. Err. | t | \|t| | [95\% Con | Interval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| majdep7 | -0.087074 | 0.021581 | -4.03 | 0 | -0.129375 | -0.044773 |
| wave1 | -0.006777 | 0.010814 | -0.63 | 0.531 | -0.027974 | 0.01442 |
| female | 0.115086 | 0.009471 | 12.15 | 0 | 0.096522 | 0.13365 |
| jan | -0.020443 | 0.243494 | -0.08 | 0.933 | -0.497729 | 0.456843 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.198243 | 0.116907 | -1.7 | 0.09 | -0.427399 | 0.030914 |
| may | -0.142007 | 0.114881 | -1.24 | 0.216 | -0.367192 | 0.083177 |
| june | -0.16333 | 0.114792 | -1.42 | 0.155 | -0.38834 | 0.06168 |
| july | -0.159822 | 0.115015 | -1.39 | 0.165 | -0.385269 | 0.065626 |
| aug | -0.137904 | 0.115276 | -1.2 | 0.232 | -0.363864 | 0.088055 |
| sep | -0.13034 | 0.116702 | -1.12 | 0.264 | -0.359094 | 0.098414 |
| oct | -0.155582 | 0.122438 | -1.27 | 0.204 | -0.395579 | 0.084415 |
| nov | -0.14495 | 0.143382 | -1.01 | 0.312 | -0.426001 | 0.136102 |
| agelt12 | 0.722038 | 0.325123 | 2.22 | 0.026 | 0.084745 | 1.359331 |
| age12 | 0.346693 | 0.121905 | 2.84 | 0.004 | 0.107739 | 0.585646 |
| age13 | 0.29874 | 0.116189 | 2.57 | 0.01 | 0.070992 | 0.526488 |
| age14 | 0.275596 | 0.114445 | 2.41 | 0.016 | 0.051266 | 0.499925 |
| age15 | 0.281216 | 0.113067 | 2.49 | 0.013 | 0.059586 | 0.502846 |
| age16 | 0.232497 | 0.111898 | 2.08 | 0.038 | 0.01316 | 0.451835 |
| age17 | 0.190782 | 0.110922 | 1.72 | 0.085 | -0.026643 | 0.408206 |
| age18 | 0.217356 | 0.110391 | 1.97 | 0.049 | 0.000973 | 0.433739 |
| age19 | 0.200773 | 0.117392 | 1.71 | 0.087 | -0.029333 | 0.430879 |
| grade7 | -0.184007 | 0.040921 | -4.5 | 0 | -0.264218 | -0.103795 |
| grade8 | -0.144024 | 0.034522 | -4.17 | 0 | -0.211692 | -0.076355 |
| grade9 | -0.183004 | 0.030107 | -6.08 | 0 | -0.242019 | -0.12399 |
| grade10 | -0.149018 | 0.025781 | -5.78 | 0 | -0.199553 | -0.098483 |
| grade11 | -0.092472 | 0.021199 | -4.36 | 0 | -0.134024 | -0.050919 |
| hisp_lat | -0.014955 | 0.016162 | -0.93 | 0.355 | -0.046635 | 0.016726 |
| white | -0.00656 | 0.017867 | -0.37 | 0.714 | -0.041582 | 0.028462 |
| black | -0.056799 | 0.019922 | -2.85 | 0.004 | -0.095849 | -0.017748 |
| nat_am | -0.013805 | 0.026037 | -0.53 | 0.596 | -0.06484 | 0.037231 |
| asian_pi | -0.002604 | 0.023365 | -0.11 | 0.911 | -0.048403 | 0.043196 |
| twoparent | 0.061597 | 0.010381 | 5.93 | 0 | 0.04125 | 0.081945 |
| momdis | -0.006771 | 0.021902 | -0.31 | 0.757 | -0.049702 | 0.03616 |
| daddis | -0.033309 | 0.019152 | -1.74 | 0.082 | -0.070851 | 0.004232 |
| mo9_nohs \| | -0.045965 | 0.019974 | -2.3 | 0.021 | -0.085117 | -0.006813 |
| movocnohs\| | -0.019341 | 0.055119 | -0.35 | 0.726 | -0.127383 | 0.0887 |
| mohsgrad | -0.010894 | 0.016572 | -0.66 | 0.511 | -0.043378 | 0.02159 |
| moged | 0.016267 | 0.027939 | 0.58 | 0.56 | -0.038498 | 0.071032 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.012394 | 0.022951 | 0.54 | 0.589 | -0.032593 | 0.057381 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.00944 | 0.01926 | -0.49 | 0.624 | -0.047192 | 0.028312 |
| mocol4yr | 0.015724 | 0.018443 | 0.85 | 0.394 | -0.020427 | 0.051874 |
| mopostgr | 0.045825 | 0.023097 | 1.98 | 0.047 | 0.000551 | 0.091099 |
| fa9_nohs | 0.00813 | 0.018817 | 0.43 | 0.666 | -0.028755 | 0.045014 |
| favocnohs | 0.068895 | 0.055155 | 1.25 | 0.212 | -0.039217 | 0.177007 |
| fahsgrad | 0.020074 | 0.013872 | 1.45 | 0.148 | -0.007117 | 0.047264 |
| faged | -0.026716 | 0.030467 | -0.88 | 0.381 | -0.086435 | 0.033004 |
| favocafhs | -0.009584 | 0.022289 | -0.43 | 0.667 | -0.053274 | 0.034106 |
| facolnogr | 0.003639 | 0.017807 | 0.2 | 0.838 | -0.031265 | 0.038543 |
| facol4yr | 0.02959 | 0.015819 | 1.87 | 0.061 | -0.001418 | 0.060598 |
| fapostgr | 0.057999 | 0.020279 | 2.86 | 0.004 | 0.018248 | 0.097749 |
| abex_1_2 \| | -0.081361 | 0.015418 | -5.28 | 0 | -0.111583 | -0.051139 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.131125 | 0.014941 | -8.78 | 0 | -0.16041 | -0.101839 |
| abex_11pl \| | -0.20785 | 0.019395 | -10.72 | 0 | -0.245867 | -0.169834 |
| unexab | -0.009967 | 0.000988 | -10.09 | 0 | -0.011903 | -0.00803 |
| col_vl | -0.212327 | 0.032542 | -6.52 | 0 | -0.276113 | -0.14854 |
| col_low | -0.207824 | 0.033077 | -6.28 | 0 | -0.272659 | -0.142988 |
| col_med | -0.253061 | 0.018318 | -13.81 | 0 | -0.288968 | -0.217155 |
| col_hi | -0.156907 | 0.014445 | -10.86 | 0 | -0.185222 | -0.128592 |
| skipgrde | 0.017399 | 0.030011 | 0.58 | 0.562 | -0.041428 | 0.076225 |
| adhltpvt | 0.001789 | 0.000358 | 4.99 | 0 | 0.001087 | 0.002491 |
| overallgpa-\| | 0.562487 | 0.006488 | 86.7 | 0 | 0.549769 | 0.575204 |
| cons | 1.207443 | 0.164544 | 7.34 | 0 | 0.884911 | 1.529975 |

# Appendix C: Output Detail, OLS-Proxy Equation, Persistence Depression 




| pa | Coef. | Std. Err. | t | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Con | nterval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| perdep | -0.028684 | 0.015931 | -1 | 0.072 | -0. | 0.002543 |
| onsetdep | -0.066994 | 0.015211 | -4.4 | 0 | -0.096808 | -0.037179 |
| remitdep | 0.024376 | 0.017086 | 1.43 | 0.154 | -0.009114 | 0.057866 |
| wave1 | -0.002701 | 0.012861 | -0.21 | 0.834 | -0.027909 | 0.022507 |
| female | 0.223878 | 0.011786 | 19 | 0 | 0.200776 | 0.246979 |
| jan \| | -0.052024 | 0.361579 | -0.14 | 0.886 | -0.760749 | 0.656701 |
| feb \| | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.344235 | 0.153265 | -2.2 | 0.025 | . 6 | -0.0 |
|  | -0.274192 | 0.15113 | -1.81 | 0.07 | -0.570419 | 0.022035 |
| june | -0.263588 | 0.151035 | -1.75 | 0.081 | -0.559629 | 0.032452 |
| july | -0.270174 | 0.151271 | -1.79 | 0.074 | -0.566678 | 0.02633 |
| aug | -0.286231 | 0.151597 | -1.89 | 0.059 | -0.583374 | 0.010911 |
| sep | -0.234986 | 0.153279 | -1.53 | 0.125 | -0.535426 | 0.065453 |
|  | -0.225273 | 0.158989 | -1.42 | 0.157 | -0.536905 | 0.086359 |
|  | -0.204757 | 0.189668 | -1.08 | 0.28 | -0.576522 | 0.167009 |
| agelt12 | 0.379499 | 0.479272 | 0.79 | 0.428 | -0.559915 | 1.318914 |
| age12 | 0.346218 | 0.128608 | 2.69 | 0.007 | 0.094136 | 0.5983 |
| age13 | 0.292981 | 0.117412 | 2.5 | 0.013 | 0.062844 | 0.523119 |
| age14 | 0.278303 | 0.113998 | 2.4 | 0.015 | 0.054858 | 0.501748 |
| age15 | 0.25475 | 0.111534 | 2.28 | 0.022 | 0.036137 | 0.473371 |
| age16 | 0.217037 | 0.10977 | 1.98 | 0.048 | 0.001878 | 0.432196 |
| age17 | 0.183207 | 0.108311 | 1.69 | 0.091 | -0.029091 | 0.395505 |
| age18 | 0.167084 | 0.10758 | 1.55 | 0.12 | -0.043782 | 0.37795 |
| age19 | 0.12612 | 0.112778 | 1.12 | 0.263 | -0.094936 | 0.347175 |
| grade7 | -0.199094 | 0.051567 | -3.86 | 0 | -0.300169 | -0.098019 |
| grade8 | -0.190725 | 0.041353 | -4.61 | 0 | -0.27178 | -0.10967 |
| rade9 | -0.25249 | 0.034194 | -7.38 | 0 | -0.319513 | -0.185468 |
| ade10 | -0.165111 | 0.028122 | -5.87 | 0 | -0.220233 | -0.10999 |
| ade11 | -0.087891 | 0.022138 | -3.97 | 0 | -0.131284 | -0.044498 |
| pp_lat | -0.026965 | 0.018778 | -1.44 | 0.151 | -0.063772 | 0.009842 |
| ite | -0.017214 | 0.020876 | -0.82 | 0.41 | -0.058133 | 0.023705 |
| ck | -0.074742 | 0.02351 | -3.18 | 0.001 | -0.120824 | -0.028661 |
| nat_am | -0.072274 | 0.031128 | -2.32 | 0.02 | -0.133287 | -0.011261 |
| asian_pi | 0.004236 | 0.027275 | 0.16 | 0.877 | -0.049226 | 0.057697 |
| twoparent | 0.071913 | 0.012366 | 5.82 | 0 | 0.047675 | 0.09615 |
| mdis | 0.006427 | 0.026419 | 0.24 | 0.808 | -0.045357 | 0.058211 |
| ddis | -0.04452 | 0.022968 | -1.94 | 0.053 | -0.089539 | 0.000499 |
| mo9_nohs | -0.032149 | 0.023587 | -1.36 | 0.173 | -0.078382 | 0.014084 |
| movocnohs\| | \| -0.055408 | 0.064728 | -0.86 | 0.392 | -0.182282 | 0.071465 |
| mohsgrad | 0.00552 | 0.019806 | 0.28 | 0.78 | -0.033301 | 0.044342 |
| moged | -0.002342 | 0.033288 | -0.07 | 0.944 | -0.067589 | 0.062904 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.036176 | 0.02761 | 1.31 | 0.19 | -0.017941 | 0.090294 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.00879 | 0.023133 | -0.38 | 0.704 | -0.054133 | 0.036554 |
| mocol4yr | -0.000167 | 0.02217 | -0.01 | 0.994 | -0.043623 | 0.043289 |
| mopostgr | 0.046383 | 0.028006 | 1.66 | 0.098 | -0.008511 | 0.101276 |
| fa9_nohs | -0.021592 | 0.022394 | -0.96 | 0.335 | -0.065487 | 0.022303 |
| vocnohs | 0.055078 | 0.06565 | 0.84 | 0.401 | -0.073601 | 0.183758 |
| fahsgrad | 0.003977 | 0.016716 | 0.24 | 0.812 | -0.028787 | 0.036741 |
| aged | 0.000614 | 0.036373 | 0.02 | 0.987 | -0.07068 | 0.071908 |
| favocafhs | -0.043386 | 0.026876 | -1.61 | 0.106 | -0.096065 | 0.009293 |
| facolnogr | 0.01226 | 0.02158 | 0.57 | 0.57 | -0.030039 | 0.054559 |
| facol4yr | 0.044 | 0.019228 | 2.29 | 0.022 | 0.006311 | 0.081688 |
| fapostgr | 0.042948 | 0.024847 | 1.73 | 0.084 | -0.005753 | 0.091649 |
| skipgrde | 0.036619 | 0.036029 | 1.02 | 0.309 | -0.034 | 0.107238 |
| dhltpvt | 0.002384 | 0.000431 | 5.53 | 0 | 0.001539 | 0.003228 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.084553 | 0.019226 | -4.4 | 0 | -0.122238 | -0.046868 |
| abex_3_10\| | \| -0.146746 | 0.018537 | -7.92 | 0 | -0.183081 | -0.110412 |
| abex_11pl \| | \| -0.250676 | 0.023452 | -10.69 | 0 | -0.296643 | -0.204708 |
| unexab | -0.012483 | 0.001038 | -12.02 | 0 | -0.014518 | -0.010448 |
| col_vl | -0.334198 | 0.034819 | -9.6 | 0 | -0.402447 | -0.265949 |
| col_low | -0.312579 | 0.038042 | -8.22 | 0 | -0.387144 | -0.238014 |
| col_med | -0.308233 | 0.02067 | -14.91 | 0 | -0.348748 | -0.267719 |
| col_hi | -0.183073 | 0.016988 | -10.78 | 0 | -0.21637 | -0.149776 |
| enggrd_is | 0.413125 | 0.00615 | 67.17 | 0 | 0.40107 | 0.425181 |
| cons | 1.732878 | 0.192782 | 8.99 | 0 | 1.355009 | 2.110748 |

Math GPA
 R-squared $=0.2765$
---------------------------------------- Adj R-squared = 0.2740
Total| 19499.9285 18338 1.06336179 Root MSE $=.87861$

| tgpa | Coef. | Std. Err. | t | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Conf. | nterval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| perdep | -0.08512 | 0.018522 | -4.6 | 0 | -0.121426 | -0.048815 |
| onsetdep | -0.05553 | 0.017649 | -3.15 | 0.002 | -0.090124 | -0.020936 |
| remitdep | -0.054041 | 0.019995 | -2.7 | 0.007 | -0.093234 | -0.014849 |
| wave1 | 0.002551 | 0.01501 | 0.17 | 0.865 | -0.026871 | 0.031972 |
| female | 0.090813 | 0.013508 | 6.72 | 0 | 0.064336 | 0.117291 |
| jan | -0.097337 | 0.409622 | -0.24 | 0.812 | -0.900235 | 0.705561 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.258389 | 0.179228 | -1.44 | 0.149 | -0.609693 | 0.092915 |
| may | -0.207935 | 0.176721 | -1.18 | 0.239 | -0.554324 | 0.138454 |
| june | -0.238784 | 0.176605 | -1.35 | 0.176 | -0.584947 | 0.107379 |
| july | -0.257812 | 0.176886 | -1.46 | 0.145 | -0.604526 | 0.088901 |
| aug | -0.200117 | 0.177255 | -1.13 | 0.259 | -0.547554 | 0.147319 |
| sep | -0.180915 | 0.179131 | -1.01 | 0.313 | -0.532028 | 0.170199 |
| oct | -0.248398 | 0.18585 | -1.34 | 0.181 | -0.612682 | 0.115886 |
| nov | -0.150275 | 0.217912 | -0.69 | 0.49 | -0.577402 | 0.276853 |
| agelt12 | 0.055555 | 0.540876 | 0.1 | 0.918 | -1.004612 | 1.115723 |
| age12 | 0.176508 | 0.150853 | 1.17 | 0.242 | -0.119178 | 0.472194 |
| age13 | 0.141538 | 0.139085 | 1.02 | 0.309 | -0.131082 | 0.414158 |
| age14 | 0.096595 | 0.135447 | 0.71 | 0.476 | -0.168893 | 0.362083 |
| age15 | 0.125518 | 0.132856 | 0.94 | 0.345 | -0.134892 | 0.385929 |
| age16 | 0.083478 | 0.130991 | 0.64 | 0.524 | -0.173278 | 0.340233 |
| age17 | 0.032422 | 0.129443 | 0.25 | 0.802 | -0.221298 | 0.286142 |
| age18 | 0.055762 | 0.128572 | 0.43 | 0.665 | -0.19625 | 0.307774 |
| age19 | 0.073577 | 0.136023 | 0.54 | 0.589 | -0.19304 | 0.340195 |
| grade7 | -0.149631 | 0.058981 | -2.54 | 0.011 | -0.26524 | -0.034021 |
| grade8 | -0.086657 | 0.047747 | -1.81 | 0.07 | -0.180245 | 0.006932 |
| grade9 | -0.13515 | 0.039983 | -3.38 | 0.001 | -0.213519 | -0.05678 |
| rade10 | -0.182371 | 0.033505 | -5.44 | 0 | -0.248043 | -0.116699 |
| grade11 | -0.090992 | 0.027178 | -3.35 | 0.001 | -0.144264 | -0.037721 |
| hisp_lat | -0.101452 | 0.021952 | -4.62 | 0 | -0.14448 | -0.058424 |
| white | 0.000893 | 0.02425 | 0.04 | 0.971 | -0.046638 | 0.048425 |
| bla | -0.078642 | 0.027312 | -2.88 | 0.004 | -0.132177 | -0.025108 |
| nat_am | -0.005574 | 0.036205 | -0.15 | 0.878 | -0.076539 | 0.065391 |
| asian_pi | 0.009414 | 0.031469 | 0.3 | 0.765 | -0.052268 | 0.071095 |
| twoparent | 0.087753 | 0.014422 | 6.08 | 0 | 0.059484 | 0.116021 |
| omdis | -0.003189 | 0.030785 | -0.1 | 0.918 | -0.06353 | 0.057153 |
| daddis | -0.006732 | 0.026735 | -0.25 | 0.801 | -0.059135 | 0.045671 |
| mo9_nohs \| | 0.021498 | 0.027528 | 0.78 | 0.435 | -0.032459 | 0.075455 |
| movocnohs\| | -0.145599 | 0.073612 | -1.98 | 0.048 | -0.289886 | -0.001313 |
| mohsgrad | -0.016013 | 0.023072 | -0.69 | 0.488 | -0.061236 | 0.02921 |
| moged | 0.076385 | 0.038819 | 1.97 | 0.049 | 0.000295 | 0.152475 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.021497 | 0.032108 | 0.67 | 0.503 | -0.041437 | 0.084432 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.006958 | 0.026922 | -0.26 | 0.796 | -0.059727 | 0.045811 |
| mocol4yr | 0.016779 | 0.02579 | 0.65 | 0.515 | -0.033772 | 0.06733 |
| mopostgr | 0.074224 | 0.032517 | 2.28 | 0.022 | 0.010488 | 0.13796 |
| fa9_nohs | -0.00261 | 0.026095 | -0.1 | 0.92 | -0.053758 | 0.048539 |
| favocnohs | -0.060589 | 0.077616 | -0.78 | 0.435 | -0.212724 | 0.091547 |
| fahsgrad | -0.001042 | 0.019396 | -0.05 | 0.957 | -0.03906 | 0.036976 |
| faged | -0.058959 | 0.042285 | -1.39 | 0.163 | -0.141841 | 0.023923 |
| favocafhs | -0.002955 | 0.031219 | -0.09 | 0.925 | -0.064147 | 0.058238 |
| facolnogr | 0.006008 | 0.025045 | 0.24 | 0.81 | -0.043082 | 0.055099 |
| facol4yr | 0.01868 | 0.022356 | 0.84 | 0.403 | -0.025139 | 0.062499 |
| fapostgr | 0.031571 | 0.028751 | 1.1 | 0.272 | -0.024784 | 0.087925 |
| skipgrde | 0.004721 | 0.042103 | 0.11 | 0.911 | -0.077805 | 0.087247 |
| adhltpvt | 0.001999 | 0.0005 | 4 | 0 | 0.001019 | 0.002978 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.083303 | 0.022117 | -3.77 | 0 | -0.126655 | -0.039951 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.146838 | 0.021372 | -6.87 | 0 | -0.188729 | -0.104947 |
| abex_11pl | -0.211421 | 0.027312 | -7.74 | 0 | -0.264955 | -0.157888 |
| unexab | -0.011649 | 0.001279 | -9.11 | 0 | -0.014156 | -0.009142 |
| col_vl | -0.183284 | 0.04261 | -4.3 | 0 | -0.266803 | -0.099765 |
| col_low | -0.27686 | 0.044236 | -6.26 | 0 | -0.363566 | -0.190154 |
| col_med | -0.292442 | 0.024433 | -12 | 0 | -0.340333 | -0.244551 |
| col_hi | -0.174855 | 0.019734 | -8.86 | 0 | -0.213534 | -0.136175 |
| matgrd_is | 0.448547 | 0.006686 | 67.09 | 0 | 0.435442 | 0.461651 |
| cons | 1.642758 | 0.226487 | 7.25 | 0 | 1.198822 | 2.086694 |

## Appendix C (Continued)

| ial Stu |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source \| | SS df | MS | Nu | obs | 15967 |  |
|  | 4632.1283 | $F(63,15903)=111.19$ |  |  |  |  |
| Model\| |  | 6373.525846 |  | Prob $>\mathrm{F}=0.0000$ |  |  |
| Residual \| | \| 10516.286415903 .661 |  | 276893Adj R- | R -squared $=0.3058$ |  |  |
|  |  | 5966 |  | -squared | 0.3030 |  |
| Tota | 15148.4147159 |  | 2104 | Root MSE |  | 19 |
| socsgpa | Coef. | Std. Err. |  | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Conf. | al] |
| perdep | -0.052498 | 0.018534 | -2.83 | 0.005 | -0.088827 | -0.016169 |
| onsetdep | -0.092327 | 0.017496 | -5.28 |  | -0.126621 | -0.058033 |
| remitdep | -0.028123 | 30.019711 | -1.43 | 0.154 | -0.066758 | 0.010512 |
| wave1 | -0.024142 | 0.014916 | -1.62 | 0.106 | -0.053379 | 0.005096 |
| female | 0.115216 | 0.013409 | 8.59 |  | 0.088932 | 0.141499 |
| jan | -0.250999 | 0.382138 | -0.66 | 0.511 | -1.000032 | 0.498034 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.23924 | 0.173165 | -1.38 | 0.167 | -0.57866 | 0.100184 |
| may | -0.221862 | 2.170535 | -1.3 | 0.193 | -0.55613 | 0.112407 |
| june | -0.22491 | 0.170429 | -1.32 | 0.187 | -0.558971 | 0.10915 |
| july | -0.216878 | 0.170724 | -1.27 | 0.204 | -0.551515 | 0.11776 |
| aug | -0.213838 | 0.171049 | -1.25 | 0.211 | -0.549114 | 0.121437 |
| sep | -0.225707 | 0.173035 | -1.3 | 0.192 | -0.564874 | 0.113461 |
| oct | -0.110622 | 2.180197 | -0.61 | 0.539 | -0.463828 | 0.242584 |
| nov | -0.213375 | 0.213219 | -1 | 0.317 | -0.631309 | 0.204559 |
| agelt12 | 1.305594 | 0.504641 | 2.59 | 0.01 | 0.316441 | 2.294748 |
| age12 | 0.506253 | 0.153407 | 3.3 | 0.001 | 0.205557 | 0.806949 |
| age13 | 0.461725 | 0.143371 | 3.22 | 0.001 | 0.180701 | 0.74275 |
| age14 | 0.416244 | 40.140374 | 2.97 | 0.003 | 0.141096 | 0.691391 |
| age15 | 0.383397 | 0.13799 | 2.78 | 0.005 | 0.11291 | 0.653877 |
| age16 | 0.286909 | 0.135912 | 2.11 | 0.035 | 0.02050 | 0.553311 |
| age17 | 0.250093 | 0.134356 | 1.86 | 0.063 | -0.013261 | 0.513446 |
| age18 | 0.238149 | 0.13352 | 1.78 | 0.075 | -0.023565 | 0.499862 |
| age19 | 0.050947 | 0.139858 | 0.36 | 0.716 | -0.223191 | 0.325085 |
| grade7 | -0.405145 | 0.057459 | -7.05 |  | -0.51777 | -0.292519 |
| grade8 | -0.292914 | 0.047465 | -6.17 |  | -0.385951 | -0.199876 |
| ade9 | -0.287356 | 0.04028 | -7.13 |  | -0.36631 | -0.208403 |
| ade10 | -0.252646 | 0.033348 | -7.58 |  | -0.318012 | -0.18728 |
| rade11 | -0.121584 | 40.026217 | -4.64 |  | -0.172971 | -0.070196 |
| p_lat | -0.032265 | 0.022074 | -1.46 | 0.144 | -0.075532 | 0.011003 |
| te | -0.00864 | 40.02432 | -0.36 | 0.722 | -0.05631 | 0.03903 |
| ack | -0.068076 | 0.027319 | -2.49 | 0.013 | -0.121625 | -0.014528 |
| nat_am | -0.01704 | 0.035309 | -0.48 | 0.629 | -0.08625 | 0.05217 |
| asian_pi | 0.012476 | 0.031942 | 0.39 | 0.696 | -0.050133 | 0.075086 |
| twoparent | 0.05744 | - 0.01433 | 4.01 |  | 0.029353 | 0.085528 |
| omdis | 0.005528 | 0.030206 | 0.18 | 0.855 | -0.05368 | 0.064736 |
| addis | -0.038673 | 0.026439 | -1.46 | 0.144 | -0.090496 | 0.01315 |
| mo9_nohs \| | -0.016413 | 0.027369 | -0.6 | 0.549 | -0.070059 | 0.037234 |
| movocnohs\| | \| -0.030441 | 10.076801 | -0.4 | 0.692 | -0.18098 | 0.120099 |
| ohsgrad \| | \| 0.015601 | 0.022872 | 0.68 | 0.495 | -0.02923 | 0.060432 |
| oged | 0.027128 | 0.038697 | 0.7 | 0.483 | -0.048721 | 0.102978 |
| ovocafh \| | 0.050624 | - 0.03161 | 1.6 | 0.109 | -0.011334 | 0.112582 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.000775 | 0.026702 | -0.03 | 0.977 | -0.053114 | 0.051563 |
| mocol4yr | 0.012562 | 20.025602 | 0.49 | 0.624 | -0.03762 | 0.062744 |
| mopostgr | 0.0507 | 0.032373 | 1.57 | 0.117 | -0.012755 | 0.114154 |
| fa9_nohs | 0.006173 | -0.02586 | 0.24 | 0.811 | -0.044516 | 0.056862 |
| favocnohs | 0.029368 | 0.076037 | 0.39 | 0.699 | -0.119673 | 0.178408 |
| fahsgrad | 0.000632 | 0.019207 | 0.03 | 0.974 | -0.037015 | 0.038279 |
| faged | -0.048571 | 10.042926 | -1.13 | 0.258 | -0.132711 | 0.035568 |
| favocafhs | -0.011227 | 0.030893 | -0.36 | 0.716 | -0.07178 | 0.049326 |
| facolnogr | 0.006898 | 0.024945 | 0.28 | 0.782 | -0.041997 | 0.055793 |
| facol4yr | 0.022675 | 0.022082 | 1.03 | 0.305 | -0.020608 | 0.065957 |
| postgr | 0.055073 | 0.028622 | 1.92 | 0.054 | -0.00103 | 0.111175 |
| ipgrde | 0.011884 | 4.040752 | 0.29 | 0.771 | -0.067995 | 0.091763 |
| adhltpvt | 0.003646 | 0.000499 | 7.3 |  | 0.002667 | 0.004625 |
| abex_1_2 | \| -0.060178 | 0.022123 | -2.72 | 0.007 | -0.10354 | -0.016815 |
| abex_3_10\| | \| -0.125071 | 10.02139 | -5.85 |  | -0.166997 | -0.083145 |
| abex_11pl\| | -0.204199 | 0.026996 | -7.56 |  | -0.257115 | -0.151283 |
| unexab | -0.013394 | 40.001271 | -10.5 |  | -0.015884 | -0.010904 |
| col_vi | -0.367292 | 2.041422 | -8.87 |  | -0.448483 | -0.286101 |
| col_low | -0.335648 | 0.043328 | -7.75 |  | -0.420576 | -0.25072 |
| col_med | -0.290016 | -0.024141 | -12 |  | -0.337335 | -0.242698 |
| col_hi | -0.184586 | 0.019676 | -9.38 |  | -0.223154 | -0.146018 |
| socgrd_is | 0.423469 | 0.006832 | 61.98 |  | 0.410077 | 0.436861 |
| _cons | 1.594313 | 0.224399 | 7.1 |  | 1.154464 | 2.034161 |



## Appendix C (Continued)

Overall GPA
Source

| Source \| | SS | df | MS | Number of obs $=12314$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $F(63,12250)=209.32$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model | 3428 | 238 | 63 | 076 | Prob $>$ F |  | 0.0000 |
| Residua | 318 | 845 | 1225 | 9057 | R-squa |  | $=0.518$ |

Adj R -squared $=0.5159$ Total| 6613.42693 ------------------------------12313 . $53710931 \quad$ Root MSE $=.50989$


| ------------ |
| :--- |
| perdep |
| -- |


| perdep | -0.037591 | 0.013466 | -2.79 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| onsetdep | -0.070623 | 0.012521 | -5.64 |

remitd
wave 1
fem
feb
mar
apr
may
june

| sep |
| :--- |
| oct |

agelt12
age13
age14
age15
age
age19

| grade7 |
| :--- | :--- |
| grade8 |

grade9
grade10 |
grade11
hisp_lat
white
nat am
asian_pi
twoparen
momdis
daddis
mo9_nohs |
mohsgrad |
moged
movocafhs |
mocolnogr |
mopostgr
fa9_nohs
favocnohs |
fahsgra
faged
favocafhs |
facolnogr
fapostg
abex_1_2
abex_3_10|
abex_11pl
unexa
col_vi
col_med
col_me
skipgrde
adhltpvt
overallgpa- |
cons

| age17 | 0.194124 | 0.110828 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

| -0.0 $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}0.019628 & 0.014193 & -1.38 & 0.167 & -0.047448 & 0.008191 \\ -0.005834 & 0.010822 & -0.54 & 0.59 & -0.027046 & 0.015378\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rrrrrr}0.1186 & 0.009627 & 12.32 & 0 & 0.09973 & 0.137469\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}-0.0305 & 0.243391 & -0.13 & 0.9 & -0.507584 & 0.446585\end{array}$ (dropped)
$\begin{array}{llllll}-0.199509 & 0.116852 & -1.71 & 0.088 & -0.428557 & 0.029539\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}-0.144374 & 0.114832 & -1.26 & 0.209 & -0.369463 & 0.080715\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}-0.166618 & 0.114742 & -1.45 & 0.146 & -0.391529 & 0.058294 \\ -0.163596 & 0.114966 & -1.42 & 0.155 & -0.388948 & 0.061757\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}-0.163596 & 0.114966 & -1.42 & 0.155 & -0.388948 & 0.061757 \\ -0.142393 & 0.115227 & -1.24 & 0.217 & -0.368256 & 0.083471\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}-0.133979 & 0.116655 & -1.15 & 0.251 & -0.36264 & 0.094683\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}-0.156868 & 0.122405 & -1.28 & 0.2 & -0.396801 & 0.083065\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}-0.147895 & 0.143321 & -1.03 & 0.302 & -0.428828 & 0.133037\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}0.729714 & 0.324893 & 2.25 & 0.025 & 0.092873 & 1.366554\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}0.346757 & 0.121797 & 2.85 & 0.004 & 0.108015 & 0.585498 \\ 0.299785 & 0.116078 & 2.58 & 0.01 & 0.072253 & 0.527317\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllrrr}0.299785 & 0.116078 & 2.58 & 0.01 & 0.072253 & 0.527317 \\ 0.278058 & 0.114335 & 2.43 & 0.015 & 0.053944 & 0.502172\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}0.278058 & 0.114335 & 2.43 & 0.015 & 0.053944 & 0.502172\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}0.284197 & 0.112966 & 2.52 & 0.012 & 0.062767 & 0.505627 \\ 0.23501 & 0.111805 & 2.1 & 0.036 & 0.015854 & 0.454166\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}0.194124 & 0.110828 & 1.75 & 0.08 & -0.023117 & 0.411365\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}0.220318 & 0.110308 & 2 & 0.046 & 0.004097 & 0.436538\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}0.206227 & 0.117298 & 1.76 & 0.079 & -0.023696 & 0.43615\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}-0.184982 & 0.040921 & -4.52 & 0 & -0.265194 & -0.10477\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}-0.14525 & 0.034518 & -4.21 & 0 & -0.212911 & -0.07759\end{array}$ $-0.1853520 .030082 \quad-6.16 \quad 0 \quad-0.244316-0.126387$ $0-0.200443-0.099441$ $0-0.133959-0.050915$ $\begin{array}{lll}0.316 & -0.047847 & 0.015483\end{array}$ $0.712-0.0415910 .028408$ $0.005-0.095122-0.017073$ $\begin{array}{llll}0.598 & -0.064757 & 0.037279 \\ 0.959 & -0.046982 & 0.044569\end{array}$ $0 \quad 0.039224 \quad 0.079933$ $\begin{array}{lll}0.85 & -0.04705 & 0.038793\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}0.074 & -0.07173 & 0.003287\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}0.014 & -0.087958 & -0.009684\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}0.733 & -0.126756 & 0.089201\end{array}$ $0.429-0.0455750 .019376$ $\begin{array}{llll}0.558 & -0.038382 & 0.071117\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}0.608 & -0.033203 & 0.05674\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}0.608 & -0.033203 & 0.05674 \\ 0.528 & -0.049898 & 0.025582\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}0.528 & -0.049898 & 0.025582 \\ 0.443 & -0.022007 & 0.050275\end{array}$ $0.058-0.001539 \quad 0.088967$ $0.668-0.0288030 .044921$ $0.243-0.043741 \quad 0.172403$ $\begin{array}{lll}0.128 & -0.006063 & 0.048286\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}0.128 & -0.006063 & 0.048286 \\ 0.436 & -0.083405 & 0.035991\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}0.667 & -0.053262 & 0.03407\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}0.78 & -0.02991 & 0.039858\end{array}$ $0.069-0.002247 \quad 0.05974$ $\begin{array}{llll}0.004 & 0.019465 & 0.098923\end{array}$ 0-0.109931-0.049518 $\begin{array}{lll}0 & -0.109931 & -0.049518 \\ 0 & -0.158542 & -0.099971\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}0 & -0.158542 & -0.099971 \\ 0 & -0.243927 & -0.167845\end{array}$ $0-0.011926-0.008055$ $0-0.273654-0.146134$ $0-0.270208-0.140562$ $0-0.289168-0.217403$ $0 \quad-0.1859-0.129318$ $\begin{array}{llll}0.565 & -0.041524 & 0.076059\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}0 & 0.001047 & 0.002454 \\ 0 & 0.548356 & 0.573819\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}0 & 0.548356 & 0.573819\end{array}$
$0 \quad 0.9113491 .556525$

| Source \| | SS | df | MS | Number of obs $=12314$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $F(63,12250)=209.32$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model | 3428 | 8 | 63 | 54.4213076 | Prob $>$ F | $=0.0000$ |
| Residua | 318 | 8455 | 12250 | . 259990576 | R-squa | $\mathrm{d}=0.5184$ |
| Adj R-squared $=0.5159$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total \| | 6613. | 693 |  | . 53710931 | Root MSE | $=.50989$ |


| overallgpa \| | Coef. | Std. Err. | $t$ | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Conf | nterval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| perdep | -0.037591 | 0.013466 | -2.79 | 0.005 | -0.063986 | -0.011196 |
| onsetdep | -0.070623 | 0.012521 | -5.64 | 0 | -0.095167 | -0.046079 |
| remitdep | -0.019628 | 0.014193 | -1.38 | 0.167 | -0.047448 | 0.008191 |
| wave1 | -0.005834 | 0.010822 | -0.54 | 0.59 | -0.027046 | 0.015378 |
| female | 0.1186 | 0.009627 | 12.32 | 0 | 0.09973 | 0.137469 |
| jan | -0.0305 | 0.243391 | -0.13 | 0.9 | -0.507584 | 0.446585 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.199509 | 0.116852 | -1.71 | 0.088 | -0.428557 | 0.029539 |
| may | -0.144374 | 0.114832 | -1.26 | 0.209 | -0.369463 | 0.080715 |
| june | -0.166618 | 0.114742 | -1.45 | 0.146 | -0.391529 | 0.058294 |
| july | -0.163596 | 0.114966 | -1.42 | 0.155 | -0.388948 | 0.061757 |
| aug | -0.142393 | 0.115227 | -1.24 | 0.217 | -0.368256 | 0.083471 |
| sep | -0.133979 | 0.116655 | -1.15 | 0.251 | -0.36264 | 0.094683 |
| oct | -0.156868 | 0.122405 | -1.28 | 0.2 | -0.396801 | 0.083065 |
| nov | -0.147895 | 0.143321 | -1.03 | 0.302 | -0.428828 | 0.133037 |
| agelt12 | 0.729714 | 0.324893 | 2.25 | 0.025 | 0.092873 | 1.366554 |
| age12 | 0.346757 | 0.121797 | 2.85 | 0.004 | 0.108015 | 0.585498 |
| age13 | 0.299785 | 0.116078 | 2.58 | 0.01 | 0.072253 | 0.527317 |
| age14 | 0.278058 | 0.114335 | 2.43 | 0.015 | 0.053944 | 0.502172 |
| age15 | 0.284197 | 0.112966 | 2.52 | 0.012 | 0.062767 | 0.505627 |
| age16 | 0.23501 | 0.111805 | 2.1 | 0.036 | 0.015854 | 0.454166 |
| age17 | 0.194124 | 0.110828 | 1.75 | 0.08 | -0.023117 | 0.411365 |
| age18 | 0.220318 | 0.110308 | 2 | 0.046 | 0.004097 | 0.436538 |
| age19 | 0.206227 | 0.117298 | 1.76 | 0.079 | -0.023696 | 0.43615 |
| grade7 | -0.184982 | 0.040921 | -4.52 | 0 | -0.265194 | -0.10477 |
| grade8 | -0.14525 | 0.034518 | -4.21 | 0 | -0.212911 | -0.07759 |
| grade9 | -0.185352 | 0.030082 | -6.16 | 0 | -0.244316 | -0.126387 |
| grade10 | -0.149942 | 0.025764 | -5.82 | 0 | -0.200443 | -0.099441 |
| grade11 | -0.092437 | 0.021183 | -4.36 | 0 | -0.133959 | -0.050915 |
| hisp_lat | -0.016182 | 0.016154 | -1 | 0.316 | -0.047847 | 0.015483 |
| white | -0.006592 | 0.017856 | -0.37 | 0.712 | -0.041591 | 0.028408 |
| black | -0.056097 | 0.019909 | -2.82 | 0.005 | -0.095122 | -0.017073 |
| nat_am | -0.013739 | 0.026028 | -0.53 | 0.598 | -0.064757 | 0.037279 |
| asian_pi | -0.001206 | 0.023353 | -0.05 | 0.959 | -0.046982 | 0.044569 |
| twoparent | 0.059579 | 0.010384 | 5.74 | 0 | 0.039224 | 0.079933 |
| momdis | -0.004129 | 0.021897 | -0.19 | 0.85 | -0.04705 | 0.038793 |
| daddis | -0.034222 | 0.019136 | -1.79 | 0.074 | -0.07173 | 0.003287 |
| mo9_nohs \| | -0.048821 | 0.019966 | -2.45 | 0.014 | -0.087958 | -0.009684 |
| movocnohs\| | -0.018778 | 0.055086 | -0.34 | 0.733 | -0.126756 | 0.089201 |
| mohsgrad | -0.013099 | 0.016568 | -0.79 | 0.429 | -0.045575 | 0.019376 |
| moged | 0.016367 | 0.027931 | 0.59 | 0.558 | -0.038382 | 0.071117 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.011769 | 0.022943 | 0.51 | 0.608 | -0.033203 | 0.05674 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.012158 | 0.019253 | -0.63 | 0.528 | -0.049898 | 0.025582 |
| mocol4yr | 0.014134 | 0.018438 | 0.77 | 0.443 | -0.022007 | 0.050275 |
| mopostgr | 0.043714 | 0.023086 | 1.89 | 0.058 | -0.001539 | 0.088967 |
| fa9_nohs | 0.008059 | 0.018806 | 0.43 | 0.668 | -0.028803 | 0.044921 |
| favocnohs | 0.064331 | 0.055134 | 1.17 | 0.243 | -0.043741 | 0.172403 |
| fahsgrad | 0.021112 | 0.013863 | 1.52 | 0.128 | -0.006063 | 0.048286 |
| faged | -0.023707 | 0.030456 | -0.78 | 0.436 | -0.083405 | 0.035991 |
| favocafhs | -0.009596 | 0.022277 | -0.43 | 0.667 | -0.053262 | 0.03407 |
| facolnogr | 0.004974 | 0.017797 | 0.28 | 0.78 | -0.02991 | 0.039858 |
| facol4yr | 0.028747 | 0.015812 | 1.82 | 0.069 | -0.002247 | 0.05974 |
| fapostgr | 0.059194 | 0.020268 | 2.92 | 0.004 | 0.019465 | 0.098923 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.079725 | 0.01541 | -5.17 | 0 | -0.109931 | -0.049518 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.129256 | 0.01494 | -8.65 | 0 | -0.158542 | -0.099971 |
| abex_11pl \| | -0.205886 | 0.019407 | -10.61 | 0 | -0.243927 | -0.167845 |
| unexab | -0.009991 | 0.000988 | -10.12 | 0 | -0.011926 | -0.008055 |
| col_vl | -0.209894 | 0.032528 | -6.45 | 0 | -0.273654 | -0.146134 |
| col_low | -0.205385 | 0.03307 | -6.21 | 0 | -0.270208 | -0.140562 |
| col_med | -0.253286 | 0.018306 | -13.84 | 0 | -0.289168 | -0.217403 |
| col_hi | -0.157609 | 0.014433 | -10.92 | 0 | -0.1859 | -0.129318 |
| skipgrde | 0.017267 | 0.029993 | 0.58 | 0.565 | -0.041524 | 0.076059 |
| adhltpvt | 0.00175 | 0.000359 | 4.88 | 0 | 0.001047 | 0.002454 |
| overallgpa-\| | 0.561088 | 0.006495 | 86.39 | 0 | 0.548356 | 0.573819 |
| cons | 1.233937 | 0.164573 | 7.5 | 0 | 0.911349 | 1.556525 |

# Appendix D: Output Detail, 2SLS (Major Depression), $2^{\text {nd }}$ Stage 

English GPA - "fearful 12 + crying 12"
Second-stage regressions
IV (2SLS) regression with robust std. errors Number of obs $=19536$
$F(61,19474)=152.18$
Prob $>$ F $=0.0000$
R-squared $=0.3107$
Root MSE = . 78213
enggpa | Coef. Std. Err. t P>|t| [95\% Conf. Interval]


| wave1 | -0.001984 | 0.013207 | -0.15 | 0.881 | -0.027871 | 0.023904 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| female | 0.233028 | 0.012543 | 18.58 | 0 | 0.208442 | 0.257614 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| jan | -0.066473 | 0.268527 | -0.25 | 0.804 | -0.592809 | 0.459864 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| feb | (dropped) |
| :--- | :--- |
| mar | (dropped) |

apr $\quad-0.352314 \quad 0.167307$-2.11 $\quad 0.035$-0.68025 -0.024377

| may | -0.280793 | 0.164877 | -1.7 | 0.089 | -0.603966 | 0.04238 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| june $\quad \mid$ | -0.270134 | 0.164773 | -1.64 | 0.101 | -0.593104 | 0.052835 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

july | $\quad-0.2774570 .164954-1.68$

| aug | -0.295309 | 0.165254 | -1.79 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| sep | -0.244764 | 0.16643 | -1.47 |


| oct | -0.237797 | 0.170454 | -1.4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| nov | -0.220717 | 0.194429 | -1.14 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| agelt12 | 0.337612 | 0.539308 | 0.63 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| age12 | 0.322129 | 0.128563 | 2.51 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| age13 | 0.26984 | 0.119456 | 2.26 |


| age14 | 0.258141 | 0.115865 | 2.23 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| age15 | 0.239698 | 0.112659 | 2.13 |


| age15 | 0.239698 | 0.112659 | 2.13 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| age16 | 0.204573 | 0.110401 | 1.85 |


| age17 \| | 0.170847 | 0.108542 | 1.57 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| age18 | 0.15845 | 0.107458 | 1.47 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| age19 | 0.122347 | 0.112178 | 1.09 |


| age19 | 0.122347 | 0.112178 | 1.09 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| grade7 | -0.188261 | 0.053684 | -3.51 |


| grade8 \| | -0.183143 | 0.043713 | -4.19 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| grade9 | -0.243612 | 0.035971 | -6.77 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

grade10 | $-0.160924 \quad 0.029008$-5.55

| grade11 \| | -0.084076 | 0.022314 | -3.77 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

hisp_lat | -0.0266810 .019448 -1.37
whit

| black \| | -0.077919 | 0.024476 | -3.18 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

nat_am $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{llll}-0.070285 & 0.031427 & -2.24\end{array}\right.$

| twoparent | 0.070947 | 0.012758 | 5.56 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| momdis | 0.005448 | 0.027282 | 0.2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

daddis | | -0.042941 | 0.02387 | -1.8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

mo9_nohs | $-0.02624200024655-1.06$
movocnohs| $\begin{array}{llll}-0.061966 & 0.06978 & -0.89\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{llll}\text { mohsgrad | } & 0.005894 & 0.020375 & 0.29\end{array}$ | moged | -0.002462 | 0.034322 | -0.07 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | $\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { movocafhs | } & 0.036202 & 0.027896 & 1.3 \\ \text { mocolnogr | } & -0.005546 & 0.023657 & -0.23\end{array}$


| mocol4yr \| | 0.000525 | 0.022271 | 0.02 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | mopostgr \| | 0.048564 | 0.027375 | 1.77 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | fa9_nohs | $-0.020824 \begin{array}{lll}0.023126 & -0.9\end{array}$ favocnohs | $0.0636350 .060447 \quad 1.05$

fahsgrad
faged
favocafhs
facolnogr

| facol4yr \| | 0.043687 | 0.019307 | 2.26 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

fapostgr | 0.0409250 .0245291 .67

| skipgrde | 0.039027 | 0.037663 | 1.04 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| adhltpvt | 0.002352 | 0.000444 | 5.3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| abex 1 2 | -0.087791 | 0.018434 | -4.76 |

abex_3_10| $-0.14708 \quad 0.017846$-8.24
abex_11pl| $-0.2437440 .02428 \quad-10$

| unexab \| | -0.011995 | 0.001329 | -9.02 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| col_vl | -0.327956 | 0.042108 | -7.79 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

col_med | $-0.300138 \quad 0.022898$-13.1

| col_hi | -0.17827 | 0.017855 | -9.98 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| enggrd_is | 0.411662 | 0.006638 | 62.02 |

_cons | $1.754659 \quad 0.205005 \quad 8.56$

Math GPA - "fearful 12 + crying 12"
Second-stage regressions
IV (2SLS) regression with robust std. errors $\quad$ Number of obs $=18340$
$F(61,18278)=121.74$
Prob $>F=0.0000$
R-squared $=0.2753$
Root MSE $=.87929$

| matgpa | Robust Coef. | Std. Err. | t | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Con | Interval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| majdep7 | -0.327588 | 0.14129 | -2.32 | 0.02 | -0.604529 | -0.050647 |
| wave1 | 0.000901 | 0.015395 | 0.06 | 0.953 | -0.029274 | 0.031076 |
| female | 0.089806 | 0.014168 | 6.34 | 0 | 0.062036 | 0.117577 |
| jan | -0.082804 | 0.303932 | -0.27 | 0.785 | -0.678539 | 0.512932 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.250985 | 0.146785 | -1.71 | 0.087 | -0.538698 | 0.036727 |
| may | -0.198943 | 0.143069 | -1.39 | 0.164 | -0.479372 | 0.081486 |
| june | -0.228936 | 0.142954 | -1.6 | 0.109 | -0.50914 | 0.051267 |
| july | -0.248824 | 0.143344 | -1.74 | 0.083 | -0.529792 | 0.032144 |
| aug | -0.19231 | 0.143705 | -1.34 | 0.181 | -0.473984 | 0.089364 |
| sep | -0.174029 | 0.145593 | -1.2 | 0.232 | -0.459404 | 0.111346 |
| oct | -0.244505 | 0.152037 | -1.61 | 0.108 | -0.542511 | 0.053502 |
| nov | -0.154579 | 0.197964 | -0.78 | 0.435 | -0.542607 | 0.23345 |
| agelt12 | -0.005706 | 0.838847 | -0.01 | 0.995 | -1.649924 | 1.638512 |
| age12 | 0.127681 | 0.159641 | 0.8 | 0.424 | -0.18523 | 0.440592 |
| age13 | 0.091957 | 0.149104 | 0.62 | 0.537 | -0.200301 | 0.384216 |
| age14 | 0.048536 | 0.145494 | 0.33 | 0.739 | -0.236646 | 0.333718 |
| age15 | 0.082333 | 0.14224 | 0.58 | 0.563 | -0.196471 | 0.361138 |
| age16 | 0.044452 | 0.140103 | 0.32 | 0.751 | -0.230164 | 0.319067 |
| age17 | -0.006501 | 0.138398 | -0.05 | 0.963 | -0.277774 | 0.264772 |
| age18 | 0.019949 | 0.137147 | 0.15 | 0.884 | -0.248871 | 0.288769 |
| age19 | 0.045499 | 0.143931 | 0.32 | 0.752 | -0.23662 | 0.327617 |
| grade7 | -0.128915 | 0.060061 | -2.15 | 0.032 | -0.246639 | -0.011191 |
| grade8 | -0.069806 | 0.04946 | -1.41 | 0.158 | -0.166752 | 0.02714 |
| grade9 | -0.121325 | 0.041203 | -2.94 | 0.003 | -0.202086 | -0.040564 |
| grade10 | -0.175772 | 0.034195 | -5.14 | 0 | -0.242797 | -0.108748 |
| grade11 | -0.086977 | 0.02748 | -3.17 | 0.002 | -0.14084 | -0.033114 |
| hisp_lat | -0.099824 | 0.022413 | -4.45 | 0 | -0.143756 | -0.055892 |
| white | -0.004978 | 0.025582 | -0.19 | 0.846 | -0.055122 | 0.045166 |
| black | -0.080793 | 0.028743 | -2.81 | 0.005 | -0.137133 | -0.024453 |
| nat_am | -0.005478 | 0.037876 | -0.14 | 0.885 | -0.079718 | 0.068762 |
| asian_pi | 0.015706 | 0.032672 | 0.48 | 0.631 | -0.048335 | 0.079747 |
| twoparent | 0.086486 | 0.01491 | 5.8 | 0 | 0.057261 | 0.115711 |
| momdis | -0.000318 | 0.032372 | -0.01 | 0.992 | -0.063771 | 0.063135 |
| daddis | -0.00297 | 0.027374 | -0.11 | 0.914 | -0.056626 | 0.050685 |
| mo9_nohs | 0.024296 | 0.028406 | 0.86 | 0.392 | -0.031382 | 0.079974 |
| movocnohs\| | -0.145681 | 0.074749 | -1.95 | 0.051 | -0.292197 | 0.000835 |
| mohsgrad | -0.016289 | 0.023696 | -0.69 | 0.492 | -0.062735 | 0.030157 |
| moged | 0.072856 | 0.040743 | 1.79 | 0.074 | -0.007004 | 0.152716 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.019425 | 0.032502 | 0.6 | 0.55 | -0.044283 | 0.083132 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.004784 | 0.027356 | -0.17 | 0.861 | -0.058405 | 0.048836 |
| mocol4yr | 0.016058 | 0.025929 | 0.62 | 0.536 | -0.034765 | 0.066882 |
| mopostgr | 0.074222 | 0.032479 | 2.29 | 0.022 | 0.010561 | 0.137883 |
| fa9_nohs | -0.00331 | 0.02677 | -0.12 | 0.902 | -0.055781 | 0.049161 |
| favocnohs | -0.057792 | 0.087178 | -0.66 | 0.507 | -0.228668 | 0.113084 |
| fahsgrad | -0.003161 | 0.019968 | -0.16 | 0.874 | -0.0423 | 0.035977 |
| faged | -0.061135 | 0.044868 | -1.36 | 0.173 | -0.14908 | 0.026811 |
| favocafhs | -0.001953 | 0.031615 | -0.06 | 0.951 | -0.06392 | 0.060015 |
| facolnogr | 0.004342 | 0.02541 | 0.17 | 0.864 | -0.045464 | 0.054148 |
| facol4yr | 0.020214 | 0.022611 | 0.89 | 0.371 | -0.024106 | 0.064533 |
| fapostgr | 0.030782 | 0.028616 | 1.08 | 0.282 | -0.025309 | 0.086873 |
| skipgrde | 0.005591 | 0.04189 | 0.13 | 0.894 | -0.076517 | 0.087699 |
| adhltpvt | 0.001829 | 0.000509 | 3.59 | 0 | 0.000831 | 0.002826 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.087842 | 0.02093 | -4.2 | 0 | -0.128867 | -0.046817 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.149936 | 0.020342 | -7.37 |  | -0.189808 | -0.110064 |
| abex_11pl | -0.209782 | 0.028146 | -7.45 |  | -0.264951 | -0.154612 |
| unexab | -0.011169 | 0.001536 | -7.27 | 0 | -0.014179 | -0.008158 |
| col_vl | -0.175358 | 0.049165 | -3.57 | 0 | -0.271726 | -0.07899 |
| col_low | -0.269279 | 0.048156 | -5.59 | 0 | -0.363669 | -0.17489 |
| col_med | -0.285173 | 0.026619 | -10.71 |  | -0.337349 | -0.232997 |
| col_hi | -0.170131 | 0.020633 | -8.25 | 0 | -0.210574 | -0.129687 |
| matgrd_is | 0.447984 | 0.007011 | 63.9 | 0 | 0.434242 | 0.461727 |
| _cons | 1.675621 | 0.209064 | 8.01 | 0 | 1.265837 | 2.085406 |

## Appendix D (Continued)

Social Studies GPA - "fearful 12 + crying 12"
Second-stage regressions
IV (2SLS) regression with robust std. errors $\quad$ Number of obs $=15967$
$F(61,15905)=115.23$
Prob $>$ F $=0.0000$
R-squared $=0.3016$
Root MSE $=.81561$


 \begin{tabular}{l|rrrrrr}
wave1 \& -0.024958 \& 0.015219 \& -1.64 \& 0.101 \& -0.054789 \& 0.004874 <br>
female \& 0.119449 \& 0.014167 \& 8.43 \& 0 \& 0.091681 \& 0.147217

 

jan \& $\begin{array}{c}-0.238781 \\
\text { feb }\end{array}$ \& 0.348238 \& -0.69 \& 0.493 \& -0.921367 \& 0.443805
\end{tabular}

apr $|$|  | -0.23126 | 0.186075 | -1.24 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |

may | -0.211864 | 0.183169 | -1.16 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

june
aug |lll

| sep | -0.217014 | 0.185459 | -1.17 | 0.242 | -0.580535 | 0.146507 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| oct $\quad \mid$ | -0.104721 | 0.193293 | -0.54 | 0.588 | -0.483598 | 0.274156 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

nov
agelt12
age12
age13

| age13 | 0.476217 | 0.134612 | 3.54 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 0.429217 | 0.124018 | 3.46 |

age

| age15 \| | 0.356918 | 0.116292 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| age16 | 0.263928 | 0.113082 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| age17 | 0.224284 | 0.11104 |


| age18 | 0.217433 | 0.109463 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| grade7 | -0.392544 | 0.060876 | 0.25 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| grade8 | -0.284592 | 0.05009 | -5.68 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

grade9
grade

| grade11 | -0.247659 | 0.034494 | -7.18 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

hisp_lat | | -0.117671 | 0.026456 | -4.4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

white | $-0.0127830 .025166-0.51$

| black | -0.07232 | 0.028331 | -2.5 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| nat_am | -0.012741 | 0.03631 | -0.3 |


| asian_pi | 0.017148 | 0.032083 | 0.53 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

twoparent | $\begin{array}{llll}0.057667 & 0.015064 & 3.83\end{array}$

| momdis | 0.006531 | 0.032431 | 0.2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |


| daddis | -0.034348 | 0.028501 | -1.21 | 0.228 | -0.090213 | 0.021517 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

mo9_nohs | -0.012126 0.028731 $\quad-0.42 \quad 0.673-0.068442 \quad 0.04419$
movocnohs $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lllllll} & -0.035676 & 0.079018 & -0.45 & 0.652 & -0.190561 & 0.119208\end{array}\right.$
mohsgrad |
moge
movocafhs |
mocolnogr |
mocol4y
mopostgr |
favocnohs
fahsgrad | $-0.003214 \quad 0.01904$
favocafhs

| facolnogr \| | -0.01146 | 0.031478 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 0.002669 | 0.024998 |


| facol4yr | 0.022162 | 0.022321 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| fapostgr | 0.051428 | 0.02775 |

skipgrde |rrr 0.013690 .04188

| adhltpvt | 0.003598 | 0.000519 | 6.94 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| abex 12 | -0.063852 | 0.020954 | -3.05 |

abex 3-101
abex 11pl | $-0.1200510 .020485-6.18$

| unexab \| | -0.012986 | 0.001589 | -8.17 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

col_vl | -0.360592 0.048214 $\quad-7.48 \quad 0 \quad 0.0 .455097-0.266087$
col_low | -0.330511 0.048465 $-6.82 \quad 0 \quad-0.425509$-0.235514

| col_med | -0.284841 | 0.02661 | -10.7 |  | 0 | -0.336999 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| col_hi | -0.179533 | 0.02112 | -8.5 |  | 0 | -0.220929 |$-0.138136$


| col_hi | -0.179533 | 0.02112 | -8.5 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| socgrd_is | 0.421877 | 0.007394 | 57.06 |


| cons | 1.601396 | 0.224238 | 7.14 | 0 | 1.16 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Science GPA - "fearful 12 + crying 12'
Second-stage regressions
IV (2SLS) regression with robust std. errors Number of obs $=16387$
$F(61,16325)=97.67$
Prob $>F=0.0000$
R-squared $=0.2653$
Root MSE $=.84903$

| scigpa | Coef. | Std. Err. |  | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Con | terval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| majdep7 | -0.329127 | 0.159051 | -2.07 | 0.039 | -0.640885 | -0.017368 |
| wave1 | -0.012958 | 0.015777 | -0.82 | 0.411 | -0.043882 | 0.017966 |
| female | 0.141607 | 0.014562 | 9.72 | 0 | 0.113064 | 0.170149 |
| jan | 0.410192 | 0.287539 | 1.43 | 0.154 | -0.153416 | 0.9738 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.024206 | 0.168273 | -0.14 | 0.886 | -0.354039 | 0.305628 |
| may | 0.01247 | 0.164905 | 0.08 | 0.94 | -0.310761 | 0.335701 |
| june | -0.002091 | 0.164807 | -0.01 | 0.99 | -0.325131 | 0.320949 |
| july | -0.018625 | 0.165166 | -0.11 | 0.91 | -0.342369 | 0.305119 |
| aug | 0.028732 | 0.165432 | 0.17 | 0.862 | -0.295532 | 0.352996 |
| sep | 0.027644 | 0.167543 | 0.16 | 0.869 | -0.300758 | 0.356047 |
| oct | -0.011231 | 0.176006 | -0.06 | 0.949 | -0.356222 | 0.33376 |
| nov | -0.033511 | 0.204332 | -0.16 | 0.87 | -0.434025 | 0.367002 |
| agelt12 | 0.951903 | 0.344448 | 2.76 | 0.006 | 0.276746 | 1.627059 |
| age12 | 0.491514 | 0.158828 | 3.09 | 0.002 | 0.180193 | 0.802835 |
| age13 | 0.413632 | 0.149344 | 2.77 | 0.006 | 0.120901 | 0.706363 |
| age14 | 0.364905 | 0.145523 | 2.51 | 0.012 | 0.079664 | 0.650145 |
| age15 | 0.343897 | 0.142329 | 2.42 | 0.016 | 0.064917 | 0.622877 |
| age16 | 0.298661 | 0.139988 | 2.13 | 0.033 | 0.024269 | 0.573053 |
| age17 | 0.217202 | 0.137945 | 1.57 | 0.115 | -0.053184 | 0.487589 |
| age18 | 0.231666 | 0.13687 | 1.69 | 0.091 | -0.036615 | 0.499946 |
| age19 | 0.188696 | 0.14529 | 1.3 | 0.194 | -0.096088 | 0.47348 |
| grade7 | -0.208845 | 0.062495 | -3.34 | 0.001 | -0.331343 | -0.086347 |
| grade8 | -0.185549 | 0.051791 | -3.58 | 0 | -0.287065 | -0.084033 |
| grade9 | -0.220769 | 0.04398 | -5.02 | 0 | -0.306975 | -0.134563 |
| grade10 | -0.163147 | 0.036496 | -4.47 | 0 | -0.234683 | -0.09161 |
| grade11 | -0.138623 | 0.029064 | -4.77 | 0 | -0.195592 | -0.081654 |
| hisp_lat | 0.012637 | 0.023178 | 0.55 | 0.586 | -0.032795 | 0.058069 |
| white | 0.04314 | 0.026021 | 1.66 | 0.097 | -0.007864 | 0.094143 |
| black | -0.025038 | 0.028967 | -0.86 | 0.387 | -0.081816 | 0.03174 |
| nat_am | 0.043444 | 0.037935 | 1.15 | 0.252 | -0.030912 | 0.117801 |
| asian_pi | 0.056636 | 0.033054 | 1.71 | 0.087 | -0.008153 | 0.121425 |
| twoparent | 0.061837 | 0.015418 | 4.01 | 0 | 0.031616 | 0.092057 |
| momdis | -0.017492 | 0.033137 | -0.53 | 0.598 | -0.082444 | 0.047461 |
| daddis | -0.030567 | 0.027519 | -1.11 | 0.267 | -0.084506 | 0.023373 |
| mo9_nohs | -0.062448 | 0.0296 | -2.11 | 0.035 | -0.120467 | -0.004429 |
| movocnohs\| | 0.026777 | 0.075707 | 0.35 | 0.724 | -0.121617 | 0.17517 |
| mohsgrad | -0.052969 | 0.024251 | -2.18 | 0.029 | -0.100503 | -0.005434 |
| moged | -0.066667 | 0.041898 | -1.59 | 0.112 | -0.148791 | 0.015458 |
| movocafhs \| | -0.022807 | 0.034075 | -0.67 | 0.503 | -0.089598 | 0.043985 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.008404 | 0.027654 | -0.3 | 0.761 | -0.062609 | 0.0458 |
| mocol4yr | 0.011724 | 0.02653 | 0.44 | 0.659 | -0.040278 | 0.063726 |
| mopostgr | 0.042386 | 0.032335 | 1.31 | 0.19 | -0.020995 | 0.105766 |
| fa9_nohs | 0.024425 | 0.02714 | 0.9 | 0.368 | -0.028772 | 0.077622 |
| favocnohs | 0.088749 | 0.080743 | 1.1 | 0.272 | -0.069516 | 0.247014 |
| fahsgrad | 0.013974 | 0.020202 | 0.69 | 0.489 | -0.025624 | 0.053573 |
| faged | -0.028859 | 0.044592 | -0.65 | 0.518 | -0.116264 | 0.058547 |
| favocafhs | -0.008422 | 0.03257 | -0.26 | 0.796 | -0.072264 | 0.055419 |
| facolnogr | -0.02609 | 0.026082 | -1 | 0.317 | -0.077213 | 0.025034 |
| facol4yr | 0.027076 | 0.022854 | 1.18 | 0.236 | -0.017719 | 0.071872 |
| fapostgr | 0.040962 | 0.02879 | 1.42 | 0.155 | -0.015469 | 0.097393 |
| skipgrde | 0.111169 | 0.045064 | 2.47 | 0.014 | 0.022839 | 0.199498 |
| adhltpvt | 0.002973 | 0.000529 | 5.62 | 0 | 0.001935 | 0.00401 |
| abex_1_2 | -0.100829 | 0.021657 | -4.66 | 0 | -0.143279 | -0.058379 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.186865 | 0.021164 | -8.83 | 0 | -0.228348 | -0.145381 |
| abex_11pl | -0.265587 | 0.029132 | -9.12 | 0 | -0.322688 | -0.208485 |
| unexab | -0.010395 | 0.001958 | -5.31 | 0 | -0.014233 | -0.006558 |
| col_vl | -0.295252 | 0.052228 | -5.65 | 0 | -0.397624 | -0.192881 |
| col_low | -0.353432 | 0.052235 | -6.77 | 0 | -0.455817 | -0.251046 |
| col_med | -0.247323 | 0.028363 | -8.72 | 0 | -0.302917 | -0.19173 |
| col_hi | -0.186135 | 0.021467 | -8.67 | 0 | -0.228213 | -0.144057 |
| scigrd_is | 0.396503 | 0.007528 | 52.67 | 0 | 0.381748 | 0.411258 |
| _cons | 1.387841 | 0.225159 | 6.16 | 0 | 0.946504 | 1.829178 |

## Appendix D (Continued)

Overall GPA - "fearful 12 + crying 12"
Second-stage regressions
IV (2SLS) regression with robust std. errors $\quad$ Number of obs $=12314$
$\mathrm{~F}(61,12252)=218.42$
Prob $>\mathrm{F}=0.0000$
R-squared $=0.5143$
Root MSE $=.51204$


| majdep7 | -0.289861 | 0.111164 | -2.61 | 0.009 | -0.50776 | -0.071961 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| wave1 | -0.006117 | 0.011207 | -0.55 | 0.585 | -0.028084 | 0.015849 |
| male | 0.122271 | 0.010276 | 11 |  | 0.102128 | 0.1 |


| female | 0.122271 | 0.010276 | 11.9 | 0 | 0.102128 | 0.142414 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| jan | -0.026276 | 0.178219 | -0.15 | 0.883 | -0.375615 | 0.323062 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| mar | (dropped) |
| :--- | :--- |
| (dropped) |  |
| apr | -0.197734 |


| mar | (dropped) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| apr | -0.197734 | 0.131386 |


| apr | -0.197734 | 0.131386 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| may | -0.139721 | 0.129222 |


| june | -0.162421 | 0.129148 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| july | -0.160328 | 0.129385 |
| aug | -0.139379 | 0.129483 |


| aug | -0.139379 | 0.129483 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| sep | -0.130303 | 0.130749 |


| oct | -0.160179 | 0.135534 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| nov | -0.146077 | 0.156629 |
| agelt12 | 0.675309 | 0.345888 |


| age12 | 0.308687 | 0.132353 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| age13 | 0.260371 | 0.127035 |


| age14 | 0.239115 | 0.125196 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| age15 | 0.250001 | 0.123402 |


| age16 | 0.205668 | 0.121925 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| age17 | 0.163899 | 0.121055 |


| age17 | 0.163899 | 0.121055 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| age18 | 0.196504 | 0.120234 |


| age18 | 0.196504 | 0.120234 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| age19 | 0.178768 | 0.12682 |


| grade7 | -0.170865 | 0.042147 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| grade8 | -0.133135 | 0.035479 |


| grade9 | -0.173671 | 0.03067 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | gra |  |


| grade10 | -0.143198 | 0.025308 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| grade11 | -0.087081 | 0.020512 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| hisp_lat | -0.015102 | 0.016396 |


| hisp_lat | -0.015102 | 0.016396 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| white | -0.009827 | 0.01839 |


| black | -0.059747 | 0.020602 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| nat am | -0.012046 | 0.027188 |


| asian_pi | -0.012046 | 0.027188 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | 0.003783 | 0.023109 |


| moparent \| | 0.059791 | 0.010966 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| mo9_nohs \| | 0.042954 | 0.021123 |


| mo9_nohs \| | -0.042954 | 0.021123 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| movocnohs \| | -0.024494 | 0.05757 |


| mohsgrad | -0.011378 | 0.017022 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| moged | 0.016704 | 0.029291 |


| movocafhs | 0.011745 | 0.023845 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| mocolnogr | -0.007642 | 0.019314 |


| mocol4yr | 0.01513 | 0.018527 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |


| mopostgr | 0.047029 | 0.022955 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

fa9_nohs | 0.0066920 .019616
favocnohs | 0.0668420 .066639
faged

| faged | -0.031068 | 0.030085 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| favocafhs | -0.011401 | 0.022559 |


| facolnogr | -0.71401 | 0.022559 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $-6.73 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 0.018001 |


| facol4yr | 0.027766 | 0.015976 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| fapostgr | 0.055841 | 0.020409 |


| fapostgr | 0.055841 | 0.020409 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| momdis | -0.005424 | 0.024341 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| daddis | -0.028721 | 0.020558 |


| col_vl | -0.204455 | 0.03869 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| collow | -0.202955 | 0.038171 |


| col_low | -0.202955 | 0.038171 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| col_med | -0.247719 | 0.02044 |


| col_hi | -0.152858 | 0.015312 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |


| abex_1_2 | -0.082561 | 0.014844 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| abex 3 10 | -0.130075 | 0.014643 |


| abex_11pl \| | -0.201902 | 0.014643 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| abex_-b | -0.009608 | 0.001574 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| skipgrde \| | 0.016482 | 0.032461 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| adhltpvt | 0.001712 | 0.000374 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| overallgpa-- | 0.559925 | 0.007448 |
| _cons | 1.253276 | 0.184286 |

Second-stage regressions
IV (2SLS) regression with robust std. errors Number of obs $=12314$

$$
\begin{array}{lc}
\mathrm{F}(61,12252)= & 218.42 \\
\text { Prob }>\mathrm{F} & =0.0000 \\
\text { R-squared } & =0.5143 \\
\text { Root MSE } & =.51204
\end{array}
$$

| overallgpa \| | Robust Coef. | Std. Err. | t | $P>\|t\|$ | [95\% Conf. | nterval] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| majdep7 | -0.289861 | 0.111164 | -2.61 | 0.009 | -0.50776 | -0.071961 |
| wave1 | -0.006117 | 0.011207 | -0.55 | 0.585 | -0.028084 | 0.015849 |
| female | 0.122271 | 0.010276 | 11.9 | 0 | 0.102128 | 0.142414 |
| jan | -0.026276 | 0.178219 | -0.15 | 0.883 | -0.375615 | 0.323062 |
| feb | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| mar | (dropped) |  |  |  |  |  |
| apr | -0.197734 | 0.131386 | -1.5 | 0.132 | -0.45527 | 0.059803 |
| may | -0.139721 | 0.129222 | -1.08 | 0.28 | -0.393017 | 0.113575 |
| june | -0.162421 | 0.129148 | -1.26 | 0.209 | -0.415572 | 0.09073 |
| july | -0.160328 | 0.129385 | -1.24 | 0.215 | -0.413944 | 0.093287 |
| aug | -0.139379 | 0.129483 | -1.08 | 0.282 | -0.393186 | 0.114428 |
| sep | -0.130303 | 0.130749 | -1 | 0.319 | -0.386591 | 0.125985 |
| oct | -0.160179 | 0.135534 | -1.18 | 0.237 | -0.425847 | 0.105488 |
| nov | -0.146077 | 0.156629 | -0.93 | 0.351 | -0.453094 | 0.160941 |
| agelt12 | 0.675309 | 0.345888 | 1.95 | 0.051 | -0.002686 | 1.353304 |
| age12 | 0.308687 | 0.132353 | 2.33 | 0.02 | 0.049254 | 0.568119 |
| age13 | 0.260371 | 0.127035 | 2.05 | 0.04 | 0.011363 | 0.509379 |
| age14 | 0.239115 | 0.125196 | 1.91 | 0.056 | -0.006288 | 0.484518 |
| age15 | 0.250001 | 0.123402 | 2.03 | 0.043 | 0.008114 | 0.491888 |
| age16 | 0.205668 | 0.121925 | 1.69 | 0.092 | -0.033324 | 0.444661 |
| age17 | 0.163899 | 0.121055 | 1.35 | 0.176 | -0.073389 | 0.401186 |
| age18 | 0.196504 | 0.120234 | 1.63 | 0.102 | -0.039174 | 0.432182 |
| age19 | 0.178768 | 0.12682 | 1.41 | 0.159 | -0.069821 | 0.427356 |
| grade7 | -0.170865 | 0.042147 | -4.05 | 0 | -0.25348 | -0.08825 |
| grade8 | -0.133135 | 0.035479 | -3.75 | 0 | -0.202679 | -0.063592 |
| grade9 | -0.173671 | 0.03067 | -5.66 | 0 | -0.233789 | -0.113553 |
| grade10 | -0.143198 | 0.025308 | -5.66 | 0 | -0.192804 | -0.093591 |
| grade11 | -0.087081 | 0.020512 | -4.25 | 0 | -0.127288 | -0.046874 |
| hisp_lat | -0.015102 | 0.016396 | -0.92 | 0.357 | -0.04724 | 0.017037 |
| white | -0.009827 | 0.01839 | -0.53 | 0.593 | -0.045873 | 0.02622 |
| black | -0.059747 | 0.020602 | -2.9 | 0.004 | -0.100129 | -0.019364 |
| nat_am | -0.012046 | 0.027188 | -0.44 | 0.658 | -0.065339 | 0.041247 |
| asian_pi | 0.003783 | 0.023109 | 0.16 | 0.87 | -0.041514 | 0.049079 |
| twoparent | 0.059791 | 0.010966 | 5.45 | 0 | 0.038295 | 0.081286 |
| mo9_nohs \| | -0.042954 | 0.021123 | -2.03 | 0.042 | -0.084358 | -0.00155 |
| movocnohs\| | -0.024494 | 0.05757 | -0.43 | 0.671 | -0.13734 | 0.088352 |
| mohsgrad | -0.011378 | 0.017022 | -0.67 | 0.504 | -0.044743 | 0.021988 |
| moged | 0.016704 | 0.029291 | 0.57 | 0.569 | -0.040712 | 0.07412 |
| movocafhs \| | 0.011745 | 0.023845 | 0.49 | 0.622 | -0.034995 | 0.058486 |
| mocolnogr \| | -0.007642 | 0.019314 | -0.4 | 0.692 | -0.045501 | 0.030217 |
| mocol4yr | 0.01513 | 0.018527 | 0.82 | 0.414 | -0.021186 | 0.051446 |
| mopostgr | 0.047029 | 0.022955 | 2.05 | 0.041 | 0.002035 | 0.092024 |
| fa9_nohs | 0.006692 | 0.019616 | 0.34 | 0.733 | -0.031758 | 0.045142 |
| favocnohs | 0.066842 | 0.066639 | 1 | 0.316 | -0.063781 | 0.197464 |
| fahsgrad | 0.017219 | 0.014323 | 1.2 | 0.229 | -0.010856 | 0.045294 |
| faged | -0.031068 | 0.030085 | -1.03 | 0.302 | -0.09004 | 0.027905 |
| favocafhs | -0.011401 | 0.022559 | -0.51 | 0.613 | -0.055619 | 0.032818 |
| facolnogr | -6.73E-05 | 0.018001 | 0 | 0.997 | -0.035352 | 0.035218 |
| facol4yr | 0.027766 | 0.015976 | 1.74 | 0.082 | -0.00355 | 0.059081 |
| fapostgr | 0.055841 | 0.020409 | 2.74 | 0.006 | 0.015836 | 0.095846 |
| momdis | -0.005424 | 0.024341 | -0.22 | 0.824 | -0.053137 | 0.04229 |
| daddis | -0.028721 | 0.020558 | -1.4 | 0.162 | -0.069018 | 0.011576 |
| col_vl | -0.204455 | 0.03869 | -5.28 | 0 | -0.280294 | -0.128616 |
| col_low | -0.202955 | 0.038171 | -5.32 | 0 | -0.277777 | -0.128134 |
| col_med | -0.247719 | 0.02044 | -12.12 | 0 | -0.287784 | -0.207655 |
| col_hi | -0.152858 | 0.015312 | -9.98 | 0 | -0.182872 | -0.122844 |
| abex_1_2 \| | -0.082561 | 0.014844 | -5.56 | 0 | -0.111656 | -0.053465 |
| abex_3_10\| | -0.130075 | 0.014643 | -8.88 | 0 | -0.158778 | -0.101372 |
| abex_11pl | -0.201902 | 0.02067 | -9.77 | 0 | -0.242419 | -0.161385 |
| unexab | -0.009608 | 0.001574 | -6.11 | 0 | -0.012693 | -0.006524 |
| skipgrde | 0.016482 | 0.032461 | 0.51 | 0.612 | -0.047148 | 0.080111 |
| adhltpvt | 0.001712 | 0.000374 | 4.58 | 0 | 0.00098 | 0.002444 |
| overallgpa-\| | 0.559925 | 0.007448 | 75.18 | 0 | 0.545326 | 0.574523 |
| _cons \| | 1.253276 | 0.184286 | 6.8 | 0 | 0.892046 | 1.614506 |

Instrumented: majdep7

## Appendix E: U.S. Senate Proposal, FY 09 ESSCP Funding Increase

## 2hnited States $\mathfrak{S c m a t e}$

WASHINGTON, DC 20510

April 4, 2008

The Honorable Tom Harkin
Chairman
Subcommittee on Labor, Health
and Human Services, and Education
Senate Appropriations Committee
184 Dirksen Senate Office Building
Washington, DC 20510

The Honorable Arlen Specter Ranking Member
Subcommittee on Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education Senate Appropriations Committee 184 Dirksen Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510

Dear Chairman Harkin and Ranking Member Specter:
We are writing to respectfully request that you provide the highest fiscally responsible increase in funding for the Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Program (ESSCP) in the fiscal year 2009 appropriations bill for the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education. ESSCP provides federal funding for critical school counseling programs and is authorized under Title V, Part D, Subpart 2 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. §7245.)

Since initial passage of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) in 1965, the federal government has made a commitment to providing financial assistance to states, local school districts, and individual schools to help improve educational opportunities for low income and disadvantaged students. ESSCP is a valuable ESEA program that assists in this effort to improve education opportunities by providing funding for expanded counseling services for students. Pupil service professionals like school counselors, school social workers, and school psychologists provide crucial daily academic and social services to elementary and high school students and increased ESSCP funding in fiscal year 2009 will help provide additional services to an even larger number of students.

As you know, the ESSCP's statutory language contains a funding trigger directing the Department of Education to award ESSCP grants only to elementary school programs unless the funding for ESSCP surpasses $\$ 40$ million. Under your leadership, Congress appropriated over $\$ 48$ million for ESSCP in fiscal year 2008, the first time that the statutory trigger was exceeded. The fiscal year 2008 appropriation ensured that secondary school programs were able to participate in the ESSCP program and helped to extend the benefits of ESSCP resources to our nation's middle and high school students. We urge you to provide increased appropriations to ESSCP to not only ensure the statutory trigger is met again, but to also ensure that we can provide as many ESSCP resources as possible to both our elementary and secondary schools.

School counseling fulfills a vital role in Amcrican public education and supplements the important academic work that goes on in our nation's classrooms by providing valuable guidance and support to students and their families through academic and social

## Appendix E (Continued)

programming. School counselors and other pupil service professionals help to ensure that our schools meet the educational needs of the whole child, including students' social and health needs as well as academic needs. Unfortunately, this nation still has a long way to go in providing adequate pupil services to our nation's students. According to the American School Counselor Association, the recommended student-to-counselor ratio is 250 to 1 , but in reality, the average student-to-counselor ratio now approaches 476 to 1 . The recommended student-to-school social worker ratio is 400 to 1 , but in many states, the number of students that social workers provide services to exceeds that ratio. The National Association of School Psychologists' Guidelines recommend a student-to-school psychology service staff ratio no higher than 1000 to 1 , a ratio that is also exceeded in many states and school districts. Local, state, and federal resources will all be necessary to lower the student-to-pupil service provider ratios and ESSCP funds are critical to those ongoing efforts.

In order to close the pervasive achievement gap that exists in this nation and improve the quality of education for all of America's children, regardless of their background, much more needs to be done to improve our nation's schools. Providing increases in the ESSCP fiscal year 2009 funding is one way that we can continue efforts to improve the quality of educational services provided to all of America's children.

Thank you for your commitment to this program and your attention to this request.
Sincerely,

U.S. Senator


Blanche L. Lincoln U.S. Senator



Herb Kohl
U.S. Senator


Barack Obama
U.S. Senator

FY09 Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Program Letter 2

## Appendix E (Continued)




#### Abstract

About the Author Chris Jones received a bachelor's degree in Food \& Resource Economics from the University of Florida in 1990, and a Master's Degree in Business Administration from Rollins College in 1992. He began his career as a consulting economist with the firm of Fishkind \& Associates, Inc. in Orlando, Florida. He has spent his entire 16-year professional career as a regional and real estate economist, including positions as Director of Economics for MSCW, Inc. in Orlando, Chief Economist for the City of Orlando, and now as the President of Florida Economic Advisors, LLC in Valrico.

While in the Economics Ph.D. program at the University of South Florida, Mr. Jones earned his M.A. in Business Economics (2005), and has broadened his scope of research interest to include the field of mental health economics. He has also taught the Principles of Macroeconomics course to USF undergraduate students and business majors.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ A third wave of the AddHealth study was conducted six years after the administration of the original in-school questionnaire, but differs significantly in the types of questions asked when compared to the first two waves, and thus is not used here.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ Recent articles on the subject published in U.S. Newspapers include USA Today (Reaching out to students, 12/6/2004), the University of Michigan Record (Increase in student counseling leads to plans for new center, $3 / 6 / 06$ ), the Tampa Tribune (University counseling centers feel strain, 2/11/2007), and the Seattle Post-Intelligencer (College students seek therapy in record numbers, 2/23/2007),
    ${ }^{3}$ Based on data from the 2005 National Survey of Counseling Center Directors.
    ${ }^{4}$ Taken from NCES Common Core Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education: 2004-2005 School Year", National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Education.

[^2]:    ${ }^{5}$ A copy of the Senators' proposal is included as an appendix to this dissertation

